
**UNITED STATES
SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION
Washington, D.C. 20549
FORM 10-K**

(Mark One)

☒ **ANNUAL REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES
EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934**

For the fiscal year ended December 31, 2023

OR

☐ **TRANSITION REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES
EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934**

For the transition period to

Commission File No. 001-36629

CAESARS ENTERTAINMENT, INC.

(Exact name of registrant as specified in its charter)

Delaware
(State or other jurisdiction of
incorporation or organization)

46-3657681
(I.R.S. Employer
Identification No.)

**100 West Liberty Street, 12th Floor
Reno, Nevada 89501**

(Address of principal executive offices)

Telephone: (775) 328-0100

(Registrant's telephone number, including area code)

Securities registered pursuant to Section 12(b) of the Act:

Title of each class	Trading symbol	Name of each exchange on which registered
Common Stock, \$0.00001, par value	CZR	NASDAQ Stock Market

Securities registered pursuant to section 12(g) of the Act: None

Indicate by check mark if the registrant is a well-known seasoned issuer, as defined in Rule 405 of the Securities Act. Yes ☒ No ☐

Indicate by check mark if the registrant is not required to file reports pursuant to Section 13 or Section 15(d) of the Act. Yes ☐ No ☒

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant (1) has filed reports required to be filed by Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the registrant was required to file such reports), and (2) has been subject to such filing requirements for the past 90 days. Yes ☒ No ☐

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant has submitted electronically every Interactive Data File required to be submitted pursuant to Rule 405 of Regulation S-T (§232.405 of this chapter) during the

preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the registrant was required to submit such files). Yes ☒ No ☐

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a large accelerated filer, an accelerated filer, a non-accelerated filer, a smaller reporting company, or emerging growth company. See the definitions of “large accelerated filer,” “accelerated filer,” “smaller reporting company” and “emerging growth company” in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act.

Large accelerated filer ☒ Accelerated filer ☐ Non-accelerated filer ☐
Smaller reporting company ☐ Emerging growth company ☐

If an emerging growth company, indicate by checkmark if the registrant has elected not to use the extended transition period for complying with any new or revised financial accounting standards provided pursuant to Section 13(a) of the Exchange Act. ☐

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant has filed a report on and attestation to its management’s assessment of the effectiveness of its internal control over financial reporting under Section 404(b) of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act (15 U.S.C. 7262(b)) by the registered public accounting firm that prepared or issued its audit report. ☒

If securities are registered pursuant to Section 12(b) of the Act, indicate by check mark whether the financial statements of the registrant included in the filing reflect the correction of an error to previously issued financial statements. ☐

Indicate by check mark whether any of those error corrections are restatements that require a recovery analysis of incentive-based compensation received by any of the registrant’s executive officers during the relevant recovery period pursuant to Section §240.10D-1(b). ☐

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a shell company (as defined in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act). Yes ☐ No ☒

The aggregate market value of the common stock held by non-affiliates of the Registrant was \$10.5 billion at June 30, 2023 based upon the closing price for the shares of CZR’s common stock as reported by The Nasdaq Stock Market.

As of February 15, 2024, there were 216,299,768 outstanding shares of the Registrant’s Common Stock, net of treasury shares.

Documents Incorporated by Reference

Portions of the Registrant's definitive proxy statement to be filed with the Commission pursuant to Regulation 14A in connection with the Registrant's Annual Meeting of Stockholders (the "Proxy Statement") are incorporated by reference into Part III of this report. Such Proxy Statement will be filed with the Commission not later than 120 days after the conclusion of the Registrant's fiscal year ended December 31, 2023.

CAESARS ENTERTAINMENT, INC.
ANNUAL REPORT FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023
TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
Part I	
Item 1. Business	4
Item 1A. Risk Factors	17
Item 1B. Unresolved Staff Comments	29
Item 1C. Cybersecurity	29
Item 2. Properties	31
Item 3. Legal Proceedings	32
Item 4. Mine Safety Disclosures	32
Part II	
Item 5. Market for Registrants' Common Equity, Related Stockholder Matters and Issuer Purchases of Equity Securities	33
Item 6. [Reserved]	34
Item 7. Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations	34
Item 7A. Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures About Market Risk	58
Item 8. Financial Statements and Supplementary Data	60
Item 9. Changes in and Disagreements with Accountants on Accounting and Financial Disclosure	109
Item 9A. Controls and Procedures	109
Item 9B. Other Information	111
Item 9C. Disclosure Regarding Foreign Jurisdictions that Prevent Inspections	111
Part III	
Item 10. Directors, Executive Officers and Corporate Governance	112
Item 11. Executive Compensation	112
Item 12. Security Ownership of Certain Beneficial Owners and Management and Related Stockholder Matters	112
Item 13. Certain Relationships and Related Transactions, and Director Independence	112
Item 14. Principal Accounting Fees and Services	112
Part IV	
Item 15. Exhibits and Financial Statement Schedules - Schedule I	113
Item 16. Form 10-K Summary	118
Signatures	123

PART I

In this filing, Caesars Entertainment, Inc., a Delaware corporation, and its subsidiaries may be referred to as the “Company,” “CEI,” “Caesars,” “we,” “us” or “our” or the “Registrant.”

We also refer to (i) our Consolidated Financial Statements as our “Financial Statements,” (ii) our Consolidated Statements of Operations and Consolidated Statements of Comprehensive Income (Loss) as our “Statements of Operations,” (iii) our Consolidated Balance Sheets as our “Balance Sheets,” and (iv) our Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows as our “Statements of Cash Flows,” which are prepared in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States (“GAAP”). References to numbered “Notes” refer to Notes to our Consolidated Financial Statements included in Item 8.

Item 1. Business

Overview

We are a geographically diversified gaming and hospitality company that was founded in 1973 by the Carano family with the opening of the Eldorado Hotel Casino in Reno, Nevada. Beginning in 2005, we grew through a series of acquisitions, including the acquisition of MTR Gaming Group, Inc. in 2014, Isle of Capri Casinos, Inc. in 2017, Tropicana Entertainment, Inc. in 2018, Caesars Entertainment Corporation in 2020, and William Hill PLC (the “William Hill Acquisition”) on April 22, 2021. Our ticker symbol on the NASDAQ Stock Market is “CZR.”

Our primary source of revenue is generated by our casino properties’ gaming operations, which includes our retail and online sports betting and online gaming, and we utilize our hotels, restaurants, bars, entertainment, racing, retail shops and other services to attract customers to our properties.

As of December 31, 2023, we own, lease or manage an aggregate of 52 domestic properties in 18 states. We also operate and conduct sports wagering across 31 jurisdictions in North America, 25 of which offer online sports betting, and operate iGaming in five jurisdictions in North America. We continue to expand into additional markets as jurisdictions legalize forms of retail and online gaming and sports betting. In addition, we have other properties in North America that are authorized to use the brands and marks of Caesars Entertainment, Inc., as well as other non-gaming properties. We lease certain real property assets from third parties, including GLP Capital, L.P., the operating partnership of Gaming and Leisure Properties, Inc. (“GLPI”) and VICI Properties L.P., a Delaware limited partnership (“VICI”). See [Item 2, “Properties,”](#) for more information about our properties.

Business Operations

Our consolidated business is composed of complementary businesses that reinforce, cross-promote, and build upon each other: casino, which includes our retail and online sports betting and iGaming, food and beverage, hotel, casino management services, entertainment, retail and other business operations.

Casino Operations

Our casino operations generate revenues from approximately 51,300 slot machines, 2,700 table games, including poker, sports betting from our retail and online sportsbooks, iGaming

and other games such as keno, all of which comprised approximately 55% of our total net revenues in 2023. Slot revenues generate the majority of our casino revenues.

Retail and Online Sports Betting and iGaming

We operate and conduct retail and online sports wagering across 31 jurisdictions in North America as of December 31, 2023. In addition to our online poker operations, we operate iGaming in five jurisdictions in North America and continue to leverage the World Series of Poker (“WSOP”) brand and license the WSOP trademarks for a variety of products and services. We offer hundreds of online casino games including slots, table games, live dealer and video poker and we expect to increase our product offerings as iGaming is legalized in additional states.

[Table of Contents](#)

We launched our Caesars Sportsbook app on our owned and integrated technology platform we have labeled Liberty (“Liberty”) in 2021. The app offers extensive pre-match and live markets, extensive odds and flexible limits, player props, and same-game parlays. In addition to the Caesars Sportsbook app, the Company and NYRABets LLC, the official online wagering platform of the New York Racing Association, Inc., launched the Caesars Racebook app in 2022. The Caesars Racebook app operates in 20 states and provides access for pari-mutuel wagering at over 300 racetracks around the world as well as livestreaming of races. Additionally, we launched our new Caesars Palace Online Casino application in states and territories where we operate iGaming in 2023. Wagers placed can earn credits towards the Caesars Rewards loyalty program or points which can be redeemed for free wagering credits. No customers under 21 years old are allowed to wager on any of our Caesars Sportsbook, Caesars Racebook and iGaming mobile apps. Growth in the Caesars Digital segment continues to be realized with the strategic expansion into new states as jurisdictions legalize retail and online sports betting and online horse race wagering.

Sports Brand Partnerships — Caesars Sportsbook has partnerships with the NFL, NBA, NHL, MLB, and several individual teams. We have continued to create new partnerships among professional sports teams and, in 2021, entered into a 20-year exclusive naming-rights partnership branding the Caesars Superdome in New Orleans. Our strategy includes developing local and national partnerships that align our sportsbooks, casinos, resorts and brands with sports fans. We have high-profile exclusive sports entertainment partnerships with the NFL, making Caesars the first-ever “Official Casino Sponsor” in the history of the league. This historic partnership combines the NFL’s legendary events with our properties to bring unique experiences to our patrons. This includes exclusive rights to use NFL trademarks to promote our properties and enabling Caesars to host exclusive special events and experiences. We expect to continue to host brand activations at prominent, high-profile NFL events, including the NFL Draft, NFL playoffs, and the Super Bowl during this multi-year partnership.

Food and Beverage Operations

Our food and beverage operations generate revenues from our dining venues, bars, nightclubs, and lounges located throughout our casinos and represented approximately 15% of our total net revenues in 2023. Many of our properties include several dining options, ranging from upscale dining experiences to moderately-priced restaurants, some of which offer pickup or in-room delivery options.

Hotel Operations

Hotel operations generate revenues from hotel stays at our properties in our approximately 44,700 guest rooms and suites worldwide and represented approximately 18% of our total net revenues in 2023. Our properties operate at various price and service points, allowing us to host a variety of casino guests, who are visiting our properties for gaming and other casino entertainment options, and non-casino guests who are visiting our properties for other purposes, such as vacation travel or conventions.

Management and Branding Arrangements

We earn revenue from fees paid for the management of other hotels and casinos in North America. Managed properties represent Caesars-branded properties where we provide certain staffing and management services under management agreements. In addition, we

authorize the use of certain brands and marks of Caesars Entertainment, Inc. from which we earn revenue from fees received based on the arrangements.

Entertainment and Other Non-Gaming Operations

We provide a variety of retail and entertainment offerings at our properties. We operate various entertainment venues across the United States, including the Colosseum at Caesars Palace Las Vegas and Bakkt Theater at Planet Hollywood Resort & Casino. These award-winning entertainment venues host or have announced plans to host, prominent headliners such as Garth Brooks, The Killers, Kelly Clarkson, Jerry Seinfeld, Shania Twain and Miranda Lambert.

The LINQ Promenade is an open-air dining, entertainment, and retail development located between The LINQ Hotel & Casino and Flamingo Las Vegas, which features The High Roller, a 550-foot observation wheel, and Fly LINQ, the first and only zipline on the Las Vegas Strip. The retail stores offer guests a wide range of options from high-end brands and accessories to souvenirs and decorative items.

CAESARS FORUM is a 550,000 square-foot state-of-the-art conference center located at the center of the Las Vegas Strip. CAESARS FORUM can accommodate more than 10,000 participants and features more than 300,000 square feet of flexible meeting space, the two largest pillarless ballrooms in the world, a LEED silver-rated FORUM Plaza, and the first 100,000 square-foot outdoor meeting and event space in Las Vegas.

[Table of Contents](#)

Market Activities

Trends

Economic Factors Impacting Discretionary Spending — Gaming and other leisure activities we offer represent discretionary expenditures which may be sensitive to economic downturns. The resurgence of the Omicron variant of COVID-19 continued to impact the beginning of 2022, however, many of our properties experienced positive trends during much of the year ended December 31, 2022 including higher hotel occupancy and rates, particularly in Las Vegas, and increased gaming and food and beverage volumes coupled with improved product mix.

We continue to monitor the effects of recent inflation and the possible implications on certain customers most affected by lower discretionary income. Although we have seen periods of reduced visitation from those customers, visitation from customers who are not as affected by inflation remains steady or has slightly improved. In addition, our leases with VICI are impacted by inflation as they are subject to annual escalators based on the Consumer Price Index ("CPI").

We are also continuing to monitor rising interest rates which have a direct impact on certain of our debt instruments, in addition to an effect on consumer spending. We evaluate projected changes in interest rates when entering into borrowing arrangements and manage our mix of fixed versus variable debt.

We continue to manage the economic challenges affecting our industry and our Company that arise including labor shortages, higher labor costs, supply chain disruptions, increased costs of goods and services, among other impacts. Further discussion of the effects of these trends are described throughout this Form 10-K. The extent and duration of these trends is uncertain and may intensify.

Online Betting and Gaming — Online betting and gaming is a rapidly developing sector of the e-commerce industry and we believe the digital segment of the global betting and gaming industry will continue to grow in popularity and consumer confidence. The market for online betting platforms is being driven by the increased use of digital processes and global, growing bettor demand. We anticipate that the United States market will continue to have a strong and steady uptake in active wagers as state-by-state legislation in the United States continues to evolve resulting in new opportunities in the United States sports betting market. The extent and future effects of online betting and gaming on our casino properties is uncertain but we expect that our online betting and gaming offerings will be complementary to our brick-and-mortar casino business.

Competition

The casino entertainment business is highly competitive. The industry is comprised of a diverse group of competitors that vary considerably in size and geographic diversity, quality of facilities and amenities available, marketing and growth strategies, and financial condition. In most regions, we compete directly with other casino facilities operating in the immediate and surrounding areas. There has been increased competition from openings of newly developed casinos and plans of development in certain regions, as well as increased competition from recent legalization of casino gambling and sports betting in states such as Nebraska. In Las Vegas, our largest jurisdiction, competition is expected to increase in the

coming years. In response to changing trends, Las Vegas operators have been focused on expanding their non-gaming offerings, including upgrades to hotel rooms, new food and beverage offerings, and new entertainment offerings. There have also been openings and proposals for other large scale gaming and non-gaming development projects in Las Vegas by various other developers. Our Las Vegas Strip hotels and casinos also compete, in part, with each other.

In recent years, many casino operators, including us, have been reinvesting in existing facilities, developing or rebranding new casinos or complementary facilities, and acquiring established facilities. These reinvestment and expansion efforts combined with aggressive marketing strategies by us and many of our competitors have resulted in increased competition in many regions. As companies have completed new expansion projects, supply has grown at a faster pace than demand in some areas. The expansion of properties and entertainment venues into new jurisdictions also presents competitive issues.

Our properties also compete with legalized gaming from casinos located on Native American tribal lands. While the competitive impact on operations in Las Vegas from the continued growth of Native American gaming establishments in California remains uncertain, the proliferation of gaming in California and other areas located in the same regions as our properties could have an adverse effect on our results of operations. In some instances, particularly in the case of Native American casinos, our competitors pay lower taxes or no taxes. In addition, certain states have legalized, and others may legalize, casino gaming in specific areas, including metropolitan areas from which we traditionally attract customers. These factors create additional challenges for us in competing for customers and accessing cash flow or financing to fund improvements for our casino and entertainment products that enable us to remain competitive.

[Table of Contents](#)

We also compete with other non-gaming resorts and vacation areas, various other entertainment businesses, and other forms of gaming, such as state lotteries, on-track and off-track wagering, video lottery terminals, and card parlors. Our non-gaming offerings also compete with other retail facilities, amusement attractions, food and beverage offerings, and entertainment venues. Internet gaming and sports betting also create additional competition for our brick-and-mortar operations.

We face significant competition in our online sports betting, online horse racing wagering and iGaming businesses in jurisdictions where we currently operate and those jurisdictions in which we wish to expand. Although we have experienced recent success in obtaining approval for sports betting and iGaming licenses in new jurisdictions, new state launches may require significant upfront investment and may not be successful.

Resources Material to Business

Rewards Programs

We believe Caesars Rewards, one of the largest loyalty programs, enables us to compete more effectively and capture a larger share of our customers' entertainment spending when they travel among regions or engage in online wagering and gaming versus that of a standalone property, which is core to our cross-market strategy.

Caesars Rewards members earn Reward Credits for qualifying gaming activities, including sports betting, online gaming and iGaming apps and wagering in the Caesars Sportsbook and Caesars Racebook apps. Members also earn Reward Credits for qualifying hotel, dining and retail spending at all Caesars Entertainment destinations in the United States and Canada. Additionally, Reward Credits are earned when members use their Caesars Rewards VISA credit card or make a purchase through a Caesars Rewards partner. Members can redeem their earned Reward Credits for those same experiences.

Caesars Rewards is structured by member tier level (designated as Gold, Platinum, Diamond, Diamond Plus, Diamond Elite or Seven Stars) and member value. This structure allows a member to progressively access the full range of benefits available across our portfolio of destinations as they progress through tier levels. Caesars Rewards is designed to cultivate a gratifying and frictionless relationship with our customers, motivating members to enhance both their frequency of visits and expenditures. Additionally, member data is utilized in conjunction with diverse marketing promotions. This includes campaigns spanning direct mail, email, our websites, mobile devices, social media, and interactive slot machines.

Intellectual Property and Resources

We use a variety of trade names, service marks, trademarks, patents and copyrights in our operations and believe that we have the rights necessary to conduct our continuing operations. The development of intellectual property is part of our overall business strategy. We regard our intellectual property to be an important element of our success. We file applications for and obtain patents, trademarks and copyrights in the United States and foreign countries where we believe filing for such protection is appropriate. While our business as a whole is not substantially dependent on any one patent, trademark, or copyright, we seek to establish and maintain our proprietary rights in our business operations and technology through the use of patents, trademarks, copyrights, and trade secret laws. We also seek to maintain our trade secrets and confidential information by

nondisclosure policies and through the use of appropriate confidentiality agreements. Our United States patents have varying expiration dates.

We have not applied for the registration of all of our trademarks, copyrights, proprietary technology, or other intellectual property rights, as the case may be, and may not be successful in obtaining all intellectual property rights for which we have applied. Despite our efforts to protect our proprietary rights, parties may infringe upon our intellectual property and use information that we regard as proprietary, and our rights may be invalidated or unenforceable. The laws of some foreign countries do not protect proprietary rights or intellectual property to as great of an extent as do the laws of the United States. In addition, others may independently develop substantially equivalent intellectual property.

We own or have the right to use proprietary rights to a number of trademarks that we consider, along with the associated name recognition, to be valuable to our business, including Eldorado, Silver Legacy, Isle, Lady Luck, Tropicana, Circus Circus, Caesars, Flamingo, Harrah's, Horseshoe, Paris, Planet Hollywood, Caesars Rewards, Caesars Sportsbook, William Hill and WSOP.

[Table of Contents](#)

As of December 31, 2023, our Caesars Sportsbook app is powered by our Liberty platform. The Liberty platform resulted in a significant upgrade to our user interface and significant product upgrades including numerous pre-match and live markets, extensive odds and flexible limits, player props, and same-game parlays. Our Liberty platform also integrates customers with the Caesars Rewards loyalty program. In addition, we and NYRABets LLC, the official online wagering platform of the New York Racing Association, Inc., have launched the Caesars Racebook app in more than 20 jurisdictions. The Caesars Racebook app provides access for pari-mutuel wagering at over 300 racetracks around the world. Wagers placed can earn credits towards the Caesars Rewards loyalty program.

Industry Overview

See [Item 7, “Management’s Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations.”](#) See also Exhibit 99.1, “Gaming and Regulatory Overview,” to this Annual Report on Form 10-K, which is incorporated herein by reference.

Seasonality

We believe that business at our regional properties outside of Las Vegas is subject to seasonality, including seasonality based on the weather in the region in which they operate and the travel habits of visitors. Business in our properties can also fluctuate due to specific holidays or other significant events, particularly when a holiday falls in a different quarter than the prior year, the timing of the WSOP tournament (with respect to our Las Vegas properties), city-wide conventions, large sporting events or concerts, or visits by our premium players. We also believe that any seasonality, holiday, or other significant event may affect our various properties or regions differently. We may also experience seasonality with retail and online sports betting which coincides with certain sporting events, as well as seasons of professional sports teams.

Gaming Licenses and Governmental Regulations

The gaming and racing industries are highly regulated, and we must maintain our licenses and pay gaming taxes to continue our operations. We are subject to extensive regulation under laws, rules and supervisory procedures. These laws, rules and regulations generally concern the responsibility, financial stability and characters of the owners, managers, and persons with financial interests in the gaming operations. If additional gaming regulations are adopted in a jurisdiction in which we operate, such regulations could impose restrictions or costs that could have a significant adverse effect on us. From time to time, various proposals have been introduced in legislatures of jurisdictions in which we have operations that, if enacted, could adversely affect the tax, regulatory, operational or other aspects of the gaming industry and us. We do not know whether or when such legislation will be enacted. Gaming companies are currently subject to significant state and local taxes and fees in addition to normal federal and state corporate income taxes, and such taxes and fees are subject to increase at any time. Any material increase in these taxes or fees could adversely affect us.

Some jurisdictions, including those in which we are licensed, empower their regulators to investigate participation by licensees in gaming outside their jurisdiction and require access to periodic reports respecting those gaming activities. Violations of laws in one jurisdiction could result in disciplinary action in other jurisdictions.

Under provisions of gaming laws in jurisdictions in which we have operations, and under our organizational documents, certain of our securities are subject to restriction on ownership which may be imposed by specified governmental authorities. The restrictions may require a holder of our securities to dispose of the securities or, if the holder refuses, or is unable to dispose of the securities, we may be required to repurchase the securities.

A more detailed description of the regulations to which we are subject is contained in Exhibit 99.1 to this Annual Report on Form 10-K, which is incorporated herein by reference.

Internal Revenue Service Regulations

The Internal Revenue Service requires operators of casinos and online sports betting apps located in the United States to file information returns for U.S. citizens, including names and addresses of winners for certain table games, keno, bingo, slot machine and retail and online sports betting winnings in excess of stipulated amounts. The Internal Revenue Service also requires operators to withhold taxes on some table games, keno, bingo, slot machine and retail and online sports betting winnings of nonresident aliens. We are unable to predict the extent to which these requirements, if extended, might impede or otherwise adversely affect operations of, and/or income from, other games.

Regulations adopted by the Financial Crimes Enforcement Network of the Treasury Department ("FINCEN") requires the reporting of currency transactions in excess of \$10,000 occurring within a gaming day, including identification of the patron by name and social security number. This reporting obligation began in May 1985 and may have resulted in the loss of gaming revenues to jurisdictions outside the United States which are exempt from the ambit of these regulations. In addition to currency transaction reporting requirements, suspicious financial activity is also required to be reported to FINCEN.

[Table of Contents](#)

Other Laws and Regulations

Our businesses are subject to various federal, state and local laws and regulations in addition to gaming regulations. These laws and regulations include, but are not limited to, restrictions and conditions concerning alcoholic beverages, food service, smoking, environmental matters, employees and employment practices, currency transactions, taxation, zoning and building codes, and marketing and advertising. Such laws and regulations could change or could be interpreted differently in the future, or new laws and regulations could be enacted. Material changes, new laws or regulations, or material differences in interpretations by courts or governmental authorities could adversely affect our operating results.

The sale of alcoholic beverages is subject to licensing, control and regulation by applicable local regulatory agencies. All licenses are revocable and are not transferable. The agencies involved have full power to limit, condition, suspend or revoke any license, and any disciplinary action could, and revocation would, have a material adverse effect upon our operations.

We also deal with significant amounts of cash in our operations and are subject to various reporting and anti-money laundering regulations. Such laws and regulations could change or could be interpreted differently in the future, or new laws and regulations could be enacted. Material changes, new laws or regulations, or material differences in interpretations by courts or governmental authorities could adversely affect our operating results. See Item 1A, "Risk Factors," for additional discussion.

Taxation

Gaming companies are typically subject to significant taxes and fees in addition to normal federal, state and local income taxes, and such taxes and fees are subject to increase at any time. We pay substantial taxes and fees with respect to our operations. From time to time, federal, state, local and provincial legislators and officials have proposed changes in tax laws, or in the administration of such laws, affecting the gaming industry. It is not possible to determine with certainty the likelihood of changes in tax laws or in the administration of such laws.

Environmental Matters

We are subject to various federal, state and local environmental, health and safety laws and regulations, including but not limited to air quality, indoor air quality, water quality, bulk storage of regulated materials, and disposal of waste, including hazardous waste. Such laws and regulations can impose liability on potentially responsible parties (owner/operators of real property) to clean up, or contribute to the cost of cleaning up, sites at which regulated materials were disposed of or released. In addition to investigation and remediation liabilities that could arise under such laws and regulations, we could face personal injury, property damage, fines or other claims by third parties concerning environmental compliance, contamination or exposure to hazardous conditions. Environmental regulatory violations also include monetary penalties assessed by the jurisdictional regulatory agency and civil or criminal penalties for intentional negligence. Occasionally and under certain circumstances, we have investigated and remediated (or contributed to remediation costs) contamination located at or near our facilities. Examples included contamination related to underground storage tanks and groundwater contamination arising from prior uses of land on which certain facilities are located. In addition, we have and continue to contain, manage, and

dispose of manure and wastewater generated by concentrated animal feeding operations due to our racetrack operations; manage, abate, or remove indoor air quality concerns such as mold, lead, or asbestos-containing materials; and manage operations within applicable environmental permitting requirements. Although we have incurred and expect to incur costs related to various environmental matters such as investigations, remediation, and management of hazardous materials or conditions known or discovered to exist at our properties, those costs have not had, and are not expected to have, a material adverse effect on our financial condition, results of operations or cash flow. However, such matters in the future could have a material adverse effect on our business.

Climate Change

There has been an increasing focus of international, national, state, regional and local regulatory bodies on greenhouse gas ("GHG"), including carbon emissions, and climate change issues. The United States is a member of the Paris Agreement, a climate accord reached at the Conference of the Parties ("COP 21") in Paris, that set many new goals, and many related policies are still emerging. The Paris Agreement requires set GHG emission reduction goals every five years beginning in 2020. Stronger GHG emission targets were set at COP 26 in Glasgow in November 2021.

Future regulation could impose stringent standards to substantially reduce GHG emissions. Legislation to regulate GHG emissions has periodically been introduced in the U.S. Congress. The current Administration has taken steps to further regulate GHG emissions. Those reductions could be costly and difficult to implement or estimate.

[Table of Contents](#)

Beyond financial and regulatory effects, the projected severe effects of climate change – such as property damage or supply chain issues stemming from extreme weather events – has already and may continue to directly affect our facilities and operations. Caesars recognizes the impacts of climate change and is engaged in long-term initiatives to identify, assess, and manage the risks and opportunities associated with climate change (see “Environmental Stewardship” below).

Reporting and Record-Keeping Requirements

We are required periodically to submit detailed financial and operating reports and furnish any other information about us and our subsidiaries that gaming authorities may require. We are required to maintain a current stock ledger that may be examined by gaming authorities at any time. If any securities are held in trust by an agent or by a nominee, the record holder may be required to disclose the identity of the beneficial owner to gaming authorities. A failure to make such disclosure may be grounds for finding the record holder unsuitable. Gaming authorities may, and in certain jurisdictions do, require certificates for our securities to bear a legend indicating that the securities are subject to specified gaming laws.

Human Capital Management

We aim to provide a workplace that is engaging, empowering, inclusive and respectful for all employees (our “Team Members”), embracing a culture of openness, passion for service and recognition. Our ongoing investment in professional training and development, safety, health and wellbeing, and Team Member recognition linked to guest satisfaction are all important drivers of our success in delivering strong financial results and creating value for our communities. We have approximately 51,000 Team Members throughout our organization, excluding the Team Members of certain of our tribal partners.

Labor Relations

Approximately 24,000, or 47% of our Team Members, are covered by collective bargaining agreements with certain of our subsidiaries. The majority of these employees in various job positions are covered by the following agreements:

Employee Group	Approximate Number of Active Employees Represented	Union	Date on which Collective Bargaining Agreement Becomes Amendable
Las Vegas Culinary Employees	11,000	Culinary Workers Union, Local 226	September 30, 2028
Atlantic City Food & Beverage and Hotel Employees	5,400	UNITE HERE, Local 54	May 31, 2026
Las Vegas Dealers	2,000	United Auto Workers	September 30, 2023*
Las Vegas Teamsters	1,100	Teamsters, Local 986	March 31, 2024
Las Vegas Bartenders	1,300	Bartenders Union, Local 165	September 30, 2028

* See Note 14 of the 2022 Caesars Annual Report for more information.

* The agreement is currently under negotiation.

Hiring and Development

We aim to support Team Members throughout their career with Caesars. We are committed to providing opportunities to help Team Members achieve their professional goals. We maintain a wide range of channels for diverse recruiting, including outreach to academic institutions and nonprofits that help us source diverse candidates. Our leadership receives training on our inclusive and equitable talent management recruitment and retention processes. Additionally, to support hiring initiatives across the enterprise, we maintain a recruiting website that includes information describing our culture, benefits and diversity initiatives. The website highlights our commitment to corporate social responsibility (“CSR”) diversity, equity and inclusion (“DEI”), and we welcome candidates from all backgrounds.

We strive to inspire our Team Members through our mission, vision and values, and our Code of Commitment (described below). To evaluate our Team Member experience and our retention efforts, we monitor a number of Team Member measures, such as turnover rates and Team Member satisfaction. We send out Team Member experience surveys to help us further understand the drivers of engagement and areas where we can improve. These surveys are completed on a regular basis alongside additional surveys targeted at specific events within a Team Member cycle such as new hire onboarding and exit inquiries.

[Table of Contents](#)

Our compensation and benefits programs are designed to attract, retain and motivate our Team Members. In addition to competitive salaries and wages, we provide a variety of short-term, long-term and incentive-based compensation programs to reward performance relative to key metrics relevant to our business. We offer comprehensive benefit options including, but not limited to, retirement savings plans, health insurance coverage (including medical, mental health, dental, vision and pharmacy), parental leave, educational assistance, training opportunities, company-paid life insurance and a Team Member assistance program.

We place utmost importance on creating a safe workplace for our Team Members, embedding procedures so that all our Team Members have the awareness, knowledge and tools to make safe working a habit.

We also maintain a wellness program to help our Team Members improve their health and wellbeing. This program has demonstrated improved health metrics for participating Team Members and their covered family members helping reduce the cost of healthcare for Team Members and for the Company. We continue to make enhancements to our offerings and wellness programs with a wide range of affordable options, mental health initiatives and onsite primary care clinics across the US.

Diversity, Equity and Inclusion

We embrace diversity and aim to create an inclusive working environment that celebrates all our Team Members as individuals. Our diversity, equity and inclusion framework identifies five pillars of activity: advocacy, Team Members, suppliers, communities and guests for a holistic approach to embedding DEI in everything we do. We publish our DEI data in our annual CSR report (described below).

We set goals to increase the representation of women and people of color in leadership roles (supervisory and above). Our 2025 goals outlined 50% of management roles to be held by women in both the mid-level and senior leadership populations, and 50% of leadership roles to be held by people of color. We also committed to increase the representation of people of color in senior leadership roles by 50%. As of December 31, 2023, 45% of mid-level roles and 29% of senior leadership roles in the Company were held by women. Additionally, 44% of leadership roles were held by people of color and the representation of people of color in senior leadership positions has increased by 116% since October 2020.

Corporate Social Responsibility

Caesars' Board of Directors (the "Board") and senior executives view CSR as an integral element in the way we do business, with the belief that being a good corporate citizen helps protect the Company against risk, contributes to improved performance and helps foster positive relationships with all those with whom we connect. The Board and our executive management are committed to being an industry leader in CSR (which includes diversity, equity and inclusion, social impact, and environmental sustainability). In 2023, the Board and our leadership continued to engage with our CEO-level external CSR Advisory Board comprised of experts representing DEI, sustainability, business strategy, academia and investors, and used their guidance to confirm our CSR priorities. These priorities are reflected in our 14th annual CSR report, published in 2023 in accordance with Global Reporting Initiative Standards.

CSR Committee of the Board

Caesars' Board has a CSR committee that defines the duties and responsibilities of the Board in supporting delivery of our corporate purpose and CSR strategy.

Code of Commitment

Caesars is committed to being a responsible corporate citizen and environmental steward through our CSR strategy, PEOPLE PLANET PLAY. This is reflected in our Code of Commitment which is our public pledge to our guests, Team Members, communities, business partners and all those we reach that we will honor the trust they have placed in us through ethical conduct and integrity. We commit to:

- PEOPLE: Supporting the wellbeing of our Team Members, guests and local communities.
- PLANET: Taking care of the world we all call home.
- PLAY: Creating memorable experiences for our guests and leading responsible gaming practices in the industry.

PEOPLE PLANET PLAY Strategy

Our PEOPLE PLANET PLAY strategy defines how we meet the obligations of our Code of Commitment and is aligned with global priorities articulated by the United Nations as the Sustainable Development Goals. PEOPLE PLANET PLAY establishes multi-year targets in key areas of impact, including science-based greenhouse gas emissions-reduction goals aligning with global best practices on climate change action. In 2022, we conducted a comprehensive CSR assessment to evaluate our

[Table of Contents](#)

assumptions. With the help of an external specialist, our assessment gathered input from internal and external stakeholders, reviewed multiple industry and environmental, social and governance (“ESG”) disclosures, standards and frameworks and yielded 21 material topics. Our materiality assessment is available on our website at www.investor.caesars.com within the ESG resource hub on our Corporate Social Responsibility page.

Responsible Gaming

For more than thirty years, Caesars has maintained its Responsible Gaming (“RG”) program. We train tens of thousands of Team Members each year and a cohort of RG Ambassadors throughout our properties to identify guests in need of assistance and provide support. In recent years, Caesars has contributed to the National Center for Responsible Gaming, the National Council on Problem Gaming and other state programs to help advance responsible practices in the gaming industry. Caesars Digital also maintains responsible gaming programs tailored to each state in which it operates, participates in Caesars’ overarching Responsible Gaming program, and offers users in-application RG tools such as time on device restrictions and wagering limits. No customers under 21 years old are allowed to wager on any of our Caesars Sportsbook, Caesars Racebook and iGaming mobile apps.

Caesars maintains a comprehensive risk-based Bank Secrecy Act (“BSA”) and Anti-Money Laundering (“AML”) program. It includes strong governance and effective internal controls and procedures to comply with applicable BSA requirements, regulatory guidance, and any related laws, and to take measures to prevent its affiliated casinos from being used for money laundering or other criminal activity. Execution of the program is governed with reference to FINCEN’s guidance on the Culture of Compliance. Caesars’ internal AML Policy, Know Your Customer Policy and BSA Identification Policy outline the Caesars AML Program and set the minimum standards for the related procedures and internal controls of the Caesars casino affiliates. Certain employees are required to complete annual trainings related company policies, including AML.

Caesars also maintains a Code of Ethics and Business Conduct (the “Code”) that includes standards designed to deter wrongdoing and to promote, amongst other standards, honest and ethical conduct and full, fair, accurate, timely and understandable disclosure in reports and documents that the Company files with the Securities and Exchange Commission. Caesars’ Chief Legal Officer serves as the compliance officer of the Code and Caesars provides periodic training regarding the contents and importance of the Code.

Caesars also maintains an Amended and Restated Gaming Compliance Plan (the “Plan”), which is approved by various gaming regulators. The Plan is designed to implement procedures to enhance the likelihood that no activities of the Company or any affiliate of the Company will impugn the reputation and integrity of Caesars. The Plan also establishes a Compliance Committee that assists the Company in implementing its strict policy that its business be conducted with honesty and integrity, and in accordance with high moral, legal and ethical standards. Caesars’ Senior Vice President & Assistant General Counsel – Regulatory & Compliance serves as the Compliance Officer as defined by the Plan.

Environmental Stewardship

We take a proactive approach to environmental sustainability through our CodeGreen strategy established in 2007, striving to improve our performance across energy and GHG emissions efficiencies, reduction of water consumption and increasing diversion of waste

from landfills. Caesars recognizes the impact climate change can play both on our business and the guests we serve. Identifying, assessing, and managing the risks and opportunities therefore plays a vital role in our long-term strategic thinking on climate and water, and how we approach our CSR goals. Our goals are based in science as part of our strategy to reduce our environmental impact. In 2023, we began the process to establish new goals to align with a 1.5-degree Celsius limit to global warming, measured against a 2019 base-year and we expect to announce our new goals in 2024.

Our existing GHG targets, established in 2018 to be in line with SBTi's guidance to achieve a level of decarbonization required to keep global temperature increase below 2 degrees Celsius, are (i) reducing absolute Scope 1 and 2 GHG emissions by 35% by 2025, and 100% by 2050, from a 2011 base-year and (ii) having 60% of suppliers by spend institute science-based GHG reduction targets for their operations by 2023. Between 2011 and 2022, Caesars estimated a reduction in absolute Scopes 1 and 2 GHG emissions of 41.8%, thereby achieving our interim Scope 1 and 2 reduction target ahead of schedule. We fell short of our supplier engagement goal; however, in 2023 we revisited our Scope 3 emissions and intend to set an absolute reduction target in 2024 as part of our new GHG goals that better align with a 1.5-degree Celsius pathway.

To achieve our goals, we have taken initiatives such as pursuing renewable energy sources and low-carbon options, including on site solar developments. For example, we have contracts to purchase energy from solar covered parking canopies recently completed at two Atlantic City properties and we installed solar covered parking at Harrah's Pompano Beach. Our long-term goals include a continued focus on energy efficiency and conservation as well as evaluating renewable energy supply opportunities for each of our properties.

[Table of Contents](#)

We voluntarily participate in the CDP (formerly the Carbon Disclosure Project), an international nonprofit that runs a global disclosure system for investors, companies, and regions to manage their environmental impacts. In 2023, Caesars scored an A-for water security and a B for climate change. Approximately 2% of companies assessed by CDP in 2023 made the A List for either climate change or water security.

We are engaged in extensive waste reduction efforts across our facilities, including recycling, food donation, and manure composting. In 2022, we diverted 59% of our total waste from landfills.

Community Investment

Caesars contributes to our local communities to help them develop and prosper, through funding community projects, Team Member volunteering and cash donations from the Caesars Foundation, a private foundation funded from our operating income. In 2023, the Caesars Foundation contributed \$3.7 million to communities across the United States. The Caesars Foundation also continued to support significant national relationships that support diversity, equity and inclusion. During 2023, our Team Members volunteered over 82,000 hours through the HERO program.

We focus on multi-faceted support of our non-profit partners. For example, in 2023 we demonstrated our commitment to the mission of Boys & Girls Clubs of America through regional giving to local Clubs, HERO volunteering, hosting fundraising events, collecting customer donations through Caesars Makes Change, in addition to providing several Caesars Foundation grants at the national and local levels, all totaling nearly \$1 million in value to the organization and the communities where we operate.

We seek to encourage DEI dialogue in our communities as part of our advocacy approach to raise awareness. In 2023, we hosted our DEI Summit which bring together corporate partners, nonprofit partners, advocacy groups and suppliers in supporting and promoting efforts to advance DEI initiatives. The Summit included several educational sessions and panel discussions led by notable DEI leaders and practitioners.

Available Information

We are required to file annual, quarterly and other current reports and information with the Securities and Exchange Commission ("SEC"). Because we submit filings to the SEC electronically, access to this information is available at the SEC's website (www.sec.gov). This site contains reports and other information regarding issuers that file electronically with the SEC.

We make our Annual Reports on Form 10-K, our Quarterly Reports on Form 10-Q, our Current Reports on Form 8-K, and all amendments to these reports, available free of charge on our corporate website (www.caesars.com/corporate) as soon as reasonably practicable after such reports are filed with, or furnished to, the SEC. In addition, our Code of Ethics and Business Conduct and charters of the Audit Committee, Compensation Committee, Corporate Social Responsibility Committee, and the Nominating and Corporate Governance Committee are available on our website. We will provide reasonable quantities of electronic or paper copies of filings free of charge upon request. In addition, we will provide a copy of the above referenced charters to stockholders upon request.

References in this document to our website address do not incorporate by reference the information contained on the website into this Annual Report on Form 10-K.

[Table of Contents](#)

Cautionary Statement Regarding Forward-Looking Information

This Annual Report on Form 10-K includes “forward-looking statements” within the meaning of Section 27A of the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, and Section 21E of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended. Forward-looking statements include statements regarding our strategies, objectives and plans for future development or acquisitions of properties or operations, as well as expectations, future operating results, trends and other information that is not historical information. When used in this report, the terms or phrases such as “anticipates,” “believes,” “projects,” “plans,” “intends,” “expects,” “might,” “may,” “estimates,” “could,” “should,” “would,” “will likely continue,” and variations of such words or similar expressions and their negative forms are intended to identify forward-looking statements. These statements are made on the basis of management’s current views and assumptions regarding future events.

Forward-looking statements are based upon certain underlying assumptions, including any assumptions mentioned with the specific statements, as of the date such statements were made. Such assumptions are in turn based upon internal estimates and analyses of market conditions and trends, management plans and strategies, economic conditions and other factors. Such forward-looking statements are only predictions and involve known and unknown risks and uncertainties, many of which are beyond our control, and are subject to change. By their nature, forward-looking statements involve risks and uncertainties because they relate to events and depend upon future circumstances that may not occur. Actual results and trends may differ materially from any future results, trends, performance or achievements expressed or implied by such statements. Forward-looking statements speak only as of the date they are made, and we assume no duty to update forward-looking statements. Forward-looking statements should not be regarded as a representation by us or any other person that the forward-looking statements will be achieved. Undue reliance should not be placed on any forward-looking statements. Some of the contingencies and uncertainties to which any forward-looking statement contained herein are subject include, but are not limited to, the following:

- our sensitivity to reductions in discretionary consumer spending as a result of downturns in the economy and other factors outside our control;
- projections of future results of operations or financial condition;
- expectations regarding our business and results of operations of our existing casino properties and prospects for future development;
- the impact of economic trends, inflation and public health emergencies on our business and financial condition;
- expectations regarding trends that will affect our market and the gaming industry generally, including expansion of internet betting and gaming, and the impact of those trends on our business and results of operations;
- our ability to comply with the covenants in the agreements governing our outstanding indebtedness and leases;
- our ability to meet our projected debt service obligations, operating expenses, and maintenance capital expenditures;

- expectations regarding availability of capital resources;
- our intention to pursue development opportunities and additional acquisitions and divestitures;
- the impact of regulation on our business and our ability to receive and maintain necessary approvals for our existing properties and future projects and operation of online sportsbook, poker and gaming.
- the impact of the Data Incident (as defined below) and any other future cybersecurity breaches on our business, financial conditions and results of operations;
- factors impacting our ability to successfully operate our digital betting and iGaming platform and expand its user base;
- our ability to adapt to the very competitive environments in which we operate, including the online market;
- the impact of economic downturns and other factors that impact consumer spending;
- the impact of win rates and liability management risks on our results of operations;
- our reliance on third parties for strategic relationships and essential services;
- costs associated with investments in our online offerings and technological and strategic initiatives;
- risk relating to fraud, theft and cheating;

[Table of Contents](#)

- our ability to collect gaming receivables from our credit customers;
- the impact of our substantial indebtedness and significant financial commitments, including our obligations under our lease arrangements;
- restrictions and limitations in agreements governing our debt and leased properties could significantly affect our ability to operate our business and our liquidity;
- financial, operational, regulatory or other potential challenges that may arise as a result of leasing of a number of our properties;
- the effect of disruptions or corruption to our information technology and other systems and infrastructure;
- the ability to identify suitable acquisition opportunities and realize growth and cost synergies from any future acquisitions;
- the impact of governmental regulation on our business and the cost of complying or the impact of failing to comply with such regulations;
- changes in gaming taxes and fees in jurisdictions in which we operate;
- risks relating to pending claims or future claims that may be brought against us;
- changes in interest rates and capital and credit markets;
- the effect of seasonal fluctuations;
- our particular sensitivity to energy and water prices;
- deterioration in our reputation or the reputation of our brands;
- potential compromises of our information systems or unauthorized access to confidential information and customer data;
- our reliance on information technology, particularly for our digital business;
- our ability to protect our intellectual property rights;
- our reliance on licenses to use the intellectual property of third parties and our ability to renew or extend our existing licenses;
- the effect of war, terrorist activity, acts of violence, natural disasters, public health emergencies and other catastrophic events;
- increased scrutiny and changing expectations regarding our environmental, social and governance practices and reporting;
- our reliance on key personnel and the intense competition to attract and retain management and key employees in the gaming industry;
- work stoppages and other labor problems;
- our ability to retain performers and other entertainment offerings on acceptable terms;
- and

- other factors described in Part II, Item 1A. “Risk Factors” contained herein and our Quarterly Reports on Form 10-Q and Current Reports on Form 8-K filed with the SEC.

In light of these and other risks, uncertainties and assumptions, the forward-looking events discussed in this report might not occur. These forward-looking statements speak only as of the date on which this statement is made, even if subsequently made available on our website or otherwise, and we do not intend to update publicly any forward-looking statement to reflect events or circumstances that occur after the date on which the statement is made, except as may be required by law.

[Table of Contents](#)

You should also be aware that while we from time to time communicate with securities analysts, we do not disclose to them any material non-public information, internal forecasts or other confidential business information. Therefore, you should not assume that we agree with any statement or report issued by any analyst, irrespective of the content of the statement or report. To the extent that reports issued by securities analysts contain projections, forecasts or opinions, those reports are not our responsibility and are not endorsed by us.

[Table of Contents](#)

Item 1A. Risk Factors

Risks Relating to Operating Our Business

We face substantial competition and expect that such competition will continue.

The gaming industry is highly competitive and competition is intense in most of the markets in which we operate. We compete with a variety of gaming operations, including land-based casinos, dockside casinos, riverboat casinos, casinos located on racing tracks, casinos located on Native American reservations and other forms of legalized gaming such as video gaming terminals at bars, restaurants and truck stops and online gambling and sports betting. We also compete, to a lesser extent, with other forms of legalized gaming and entertainment such as bingo, pull tab games, card parlors, sportsbooks, fantasy sports websites, cruise line operations, pari-mutuel or telephonic betting on horse racing and dog racing, state-sponsored lotteries and, in the future, may compete with gaming at other venues. In addition, we compete more generally with other forms of entertainment for the discretionary spending of our customers. In some instances, particularly in the case of Native American casinos, our competitors pay lower taxes or no taxes.

In recent years, many casino and online gaming operators, including us, have reinvested in existing jurisdictions to attract new customers or to gain market share, thereby increasing competition in those jurisdictions. In particular, we and other online betting and gaming operators have undertaken extensive marketing campaigns and made significant investments in customer acquisition through pricing and promotional policies. In addition, in response to changing trends, Las Vegas operators have focused on expanding their non-gaming offerings, including upgrades to hotel rooms, new food and beverage offerings, and new entertainment offerings. The expansion of online betting and gaming in new jurisdictions and the growth of the number of competitors in the online betting and gaming market, the expansion of existing casino entertainment properties, the increase in the number of properties, and the aggressive marketing strategies of many of our competitors have increased competition in many markets in which we operate, and this intense competition is expected to continue. These competitive pressures have and are expected to continue to adversely affect our financial performance.

Our brick-and-mortar operations face increasing competition as a result of the expansion of legalized online gaming and betting, including our own online betting and gaming operations, in a number of the jurisdictions in which we operate. While we believe that we are well positioned to compete with new entrants to the betting and gaming market through our online betting and gaming offerings, the competitive dynamic is evolving and we cannot assure you that our results of operations will not be adversely impacted by the expansion of legalized online gaming and betting.

States that already have legalized casino gaming may further expand gaming, and other states that have not yet legalized gaming may do so in the future. We also compete with Native American gaming operations in California and other jurisdictions where Native American tribes operate large-scale gaming facilities or otherwise conduct gaming activities on Native American lands, which we expect will continue to expand. Further expansion of legalized casino gaming in jurisdictions in or near our markets or changes to gaming laws in states in which we have operations and in states near our operations could increase competition and could adversely affect our operations.

Increased competition may require us to make substantial expenditures in marketing, customer development and capital projects to maintain and enhance the competitive positions of our online and brick and mortar operations to increase the attractiveness and add to the appeal of our facilities and product offerings. Because a significant portion of our cash flow is required to pay obligations under our outstanding indebtedness and our lease obligations, there can be no assurance that we will have sufficient funds to undertake, or that we will be able to obtain sufficient financing to fund, such expenditures. If we are unable to make such expenditures, our competitive position could be negatively affected.

Our business is sensitive to reductions in discretionary consumer spending as a result of downturns in the economy and other factors outside our control.

Consumer demand for casino hotel and racetrack properties and online betting and gaming is particularly sensitive to downturns in the economy and the associated impact on discretionary spending on leisure activities. Changes in discretionary consumer spending or consumer preferences brought about by factors such as perceived or actual general economic conditions, effects of declines in consumer confidence in the economy, the impact of high energy and food costs, rising interest rates, the increased cost of travel, decreased disposable consumer income and wealth, fears of war and future acts of terrorism, or widespread illnesses or epidemics, including COVID-19, can have a material adverse effect on leisure and business travel, discretionary spending and other areas of economic behavior that directly impact the gaming and entertainment industries in general and could further reduce customer demand for the amenities and products that we offer. In addition, increases in gasoline prices, including increases prompted by global political and economic instabilities, can adversely affect our casino operations because most of our patrons travel to our properties by car or on airlines that may pass on increases in fuel costs to passengers in the form of higher ticket prices.

[Table of Contents](#)

Win rates (hold rates) for our casino operations depend on a variety of factors, some of which are beyond our control, and participation in the sports betting industry exposes us to trading, liability management and pricing risks. We may experience lower than expected profitability and potentially significant losses as a result of factors beyond our control or a failure to accurately determine odds.

The gaming industry is characterized by an element of chance. Accordingly, we employ theoretical win rates to estimate what a certain type of game, on average, will win or lose in the long run. In addition to the element of chance, win rates (hold percentages) are also affected by the spread of table limits and factors that are beyond our control, such as a player's skill, experience, and behavior, the mix of games played, the financial resources of players, the volume of bets placed, and the amount of time players spend gambling. As a result of the variability in these factors, the actual win rates at our casinos may differ from the theoretical win rates we have estimated and could result in the winnings of our gaming customers exceeding those anticipated. The variability of win rates (hold rates) also have the potential to negatively impact our financial condition, results of operations, and cash flows.

Our fixed-odds betting products involve betting where winnings are paid on the basis of the amounts wagered and the odds quoted. Odds are determined with the objective of providing an average return to the bookmaker over a large number of events. However, there can be significant variation in gross win percentage event-by-event and day-by-day. We have systems and controls that seek to reduce the risk of daily losses occurring on a gross-win basis, but there can be no assurance that these will be effective in reducing our exposure to this risk. As a result we may experience (and we have from time to time experienced) significant losses with respect to individual events or betting outcomes, in particular if large individual bets are placed on an event or betting outcome or series of events or betting outcomes. Any significant losses on a gross-win basis could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operations.

In addition, the odds that we offer in our sportsbook operations may occasionally contain an obvious error. Examples of such errors are inverted lines between teams, or odds that are significantly different from the true odds of the outcome in a way that all reasonable persons would agree is an error. If regulatory restrictions do not permit us to void or re-set odds to correct odds on bets associated with large obvious errors in odds making, we could be subject to covering significant liabilities.

We rely on third parties to provide services that are essential to the operation of our online betting and gaming business, including, player account management, geolocation and identity verification, payment processing and sports data.

We rely on third parties to provide services that are essential to the operation of our online betting and gaming business, including player account management, geolocation and identity verification systems to ensure we comply with laws and regulations, processing deposits and withdrawals made by our online users and providing information regarding schedules, results, performance and outcomes of sporting events to determine when and how bets are settled. The software, systems and services provided by our third-party providers may not meet our expectations, contain errors or weaknesses, be compromised or experience outages. A failure of such third-party systems to perform effectively, or any service interruption to those systems, could adversely affect our business by preventing users from accessing our online platform, delaying payment or resulting in errors in settling

bets, which could give rise to regulatory issues relating to the operation of our business. By way of example, incorrect or misleading geolocation and identity verification data with respect to current or potential users received from third-party service providers may result in us inadvertently allowing access to our offerings to individuals who are not permitted to access them or otherwise inadvertently denying access to individuals who are permitted to access them, and errors or failures by our payment processors and sports data providers could result in a failure to timely and accurately process payments to and from users or errors in settling bets. Any such errors or failures could result in violations of applicable regulatory requirements and adversely affect our reputation and our ability to attract and retain our online users. Furthermore, negative publicity related to any of our third-party partners could adversely affect our reputation and brand, and could potentially lead to increased regulatory or litigation exposure.

In addition, if any of our third-party services providers terminates its relationship with us, is unable to maintain necessary regulatory approvals, or refuses to renew its agreement with us on commercially reasonable terms, we would have to find alternate service providers. We cannot be certain that we would be able to secure favorable terms from alternative service providers that are critical to the operation of our business or enter into alternative arrangements in a timely manner. Our digital business, results of operations and prospects would be adversely impacted by our inability or delay in securing replacement services that are sufficient to support our online business or are on comparable terms.

The growth of our digital business will depend, in part, on the success of our strategic relationships with third parties.

We rely on relationships with sports leagues and teams, media companies and other third parties in order to attract users to our offerings. For example, in 2019 we entered into an exclusive sports entertainment partnership with the NFL, making us the first ever “Official Casino Sponsor” in the history of the league. These relationships, along with providers of online services, search engines, social media, directories and other websites and e-commerce businesses direct consumers to our offerings. While we

[Table of Contents](#)

believe there are other third parties that could drive users to our online offerings, adding or transitioning to them may disrupt our business and increase our costs, and may require us to modify, limit or discontinue certain offerings. Furthermore, sports leagues, teams and venues may enter into exclusive partnerships with our competitors which could adversely affect our ability to offer certain types of wagers. In the event that any of our existing relationships or our future relationships fail to provide services to us in accordance with the terms of our arrangement, or at all, and we are not able to find suitable alternatives, our ability to cost effectively attract consumers could be impacted and our online betting and gaming business, financial condition, results of operations and prospects could be adversely affected.

The growth of our digital business will require investments in our online offerings, technology and strategic marketing initiatives, which could be costly and negatively impact the economics of our online business.

The online betting and gaming industry is subject to rapid and frequent changes in standards, technologies, products and service offerings, as well as in customer demands and preferences and regulations, which will require us to continually introduce and successfully implement new and innovative technologies, marketing strategies, product offerings and enhancements to remain competitive and effectively stimulate customer demand, acceptance and engagement. The process of developing new online offerings and systems is inherently complex and uncertain, and new offerings may not be well received by users, even if they are well-reviewed and of high quality. Developing new offerings and marketing strategies can also divert our management's attention from other business issues and opportunities. New online offerings that attain market acceptance and aggressive marketing strategies implemented in the competitive online market environment could impact the mix of our existing business, including our casino business, or the share of our patron's wallets in a manner that could negatively impact our results of operations. In addition, online betting and gaming operates in a competitive environment that requires significant investment in marketing initiatives, including free play and use of a variety of free and paid marketing channels, including television, radio, social media platforms, such as Facebook, Instagram, X (formerly known as Twitter), and other digital channels. We cannot be sure that our investments in technology, products, service offerings and marketing initiatives will be successful or generate the return on investment that we expect. We have incurred losses in the past in our digital business and cannot be sure that our profitability will continue. If new or existing competitors offer more attractive offerings or engage in marketing initiatives that are better received by customers, we may lose users or users may decrease their spending on our offerings. Further, new customer demands, superior competitive offerings, new industry standards or changes in the regulatory environment could render our offerings unattractive, unmarketable or obsolete and require us to make substantial unanticipated changes to our technology or business model. Failure to adapt to a rapidly changing market or evolving customer demands, and costs required to be incurred to react to dynamic market conditions, could harm our business, financial condition, results of operations and prospects.

We face the risk of fraud, theft, and cheating.

We face the risk that gaming customers may attempt or commit fraud or theft or cheat in order to increase winnings. Such acts of fraud, theft, or cheating could involve the use of counterfeit chips or other tactics, possibly in collusion with our employees. Internal acts of cheating could also be conducted by employees through collusion with dealers, surveillance

staff, floor managers, or other casino or gaming area staff. Additionally, we also face the risk that customers may attempt or commit fraud or theft with respect to our non-gaming offerings or against other customers. Such risks include stolen credit or charge cards or cash, falsified checks, theft of retail inventory and purchased goods, and unpaid or counterfeit receipts. Failure to discover such acts or schemes in a timely manner could result in losses in our operations. Negative publicity related to such acts or schemes could have an adverse effect on our reputation, potentially causing a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition, results of operations, and cash flows.

We extend credit to a portion of our customers, and we may not be able to collect gaming receivables from our credit customers.

We conduct our gaming activities on a credit and cash basis. Any such credit we extend is unsecured. High-stakes players typically are extended more credit than customers who tend to wager lower amounts. High-end gaming is more volatile than other forms of gaming, and variances in win-loss results attributable to high-end gaming may have a significant positive or negative impact on cash flow and earnings in a particular period. We extend credit to those customers whose level of play and financial resources warrant, in the opinion of management, an extension of credit. These large receivables could have a significant impact on our results of operations if deemed uncollectible. Gaming debts evidenced by a credit instrument, including what is commonly referred to as a “marker,” and judgments on gaming debts are enforceable under the current laws of the jurisdictions in which we allow play on a credit basis, and judgments on gaming debts in such jurisdictions are enforceable in all U.S. states under the Full Faith and Credit Clause of the U.S. Constitution; however, other jurisdictions may determine that enforcement of gaming debts is against public policy. Although courts of some foreign nations will enforce gaming debts directly and the assets in the U.S. of foreign debtors may be reached to satisfy a judgment, judgments on gaming debts from U.S. courts are not binding on the courts of many foreign nations.

[Table of Contents](#)

In addition, the Chinese government has taken steps to prohibit the transfer of cash for the payment of gaming debts. These developments may have the effect of reducing the collectability of gaming debts of players from China. It is unclear whether these and other measures will continue to be in effect or become more restrictive in the future. These and any future foreign currency control policy developments that may be implemented by foreign jurisdictions could significantly impact our business, financial condition and results of operations.

The outbreak of pandemics and other public health matters and related impacts have had, and may once again have, a significant impact on our operations and results of operations.

Public health issues and mitigation measures recommended or required by public health officials have had a material adverse effect on our operations. For example, all of our casino properties were temporarily closed for several weeks during 2020 due to orders issued by various government agencies and tribal bodies. Following re-opening of our properties, our operations were affected by social distancing measures, including reduced gaming operations, limitations on number of customers present in our facilities, restrictions on hotel, food and beverage outlets and limits on events that would otherwise attract customers to our properties. While restrictions on our operations were eased in 2021 and we experienced positive operating trends, prolonged impacts on the economy, our industry and our business continued, with increased challenges arising from labor shortages, higher labor costs, supply chain challenges, increasing costs of goods and services, inflation and rising interest rates, among other impacts. The extent and duration of the impact of such measures on our business is difficult to predict and such impacts may intensify.

Acts of terrorism, war, natural disasters, severe weather, and political, economic and military conditions may impede our ability to operate or may negatively impact our financial results.

Terrorist attacks and other acts of war or hostility have created many economic and political uncertainties. For example, a substantial number of the customers of our properties in Las Vegas use air travel. As a result of terrorist acts that occurred on September 11, 2001, domestic and international travel was severely disrupted, which resulted in a decrease in customer visits to our properties in Las Vegas. Visitation to Las Vegas also declined for a period of time following the mass shooting tragedy on October 1, 2017. We cannot predict the extent to which disruptions in air or other forms of travel as a result of any further terrorist act, security alerts or war, uprisings, or hostilities in places such as Iraq, Afghanistan, Israel, Ukraine, and/or Syria or other countries throughout the world, and governmental responses to those acts or hostilities, will directly or indirectly impact our business and operating results. For example, a third party that is responsible for our player account management has employees located internationally in countries impacted by such hostility and further negative developments in such countries could negatively impact our digital business. As a consequence of the threat of terrorist attacks and other acts of war or hostility in the future, premiums for a variety of insurance products have increased, and some types of insurance may no longer be available. If any such event were to affect our properties, we would likely be adversely affected.

In addition, natural and man-made disasters such as major fires, floods, severe snowstorms, hurricanes, earthquakes, and oil spills could also adversely impact our business and

operating results. Severe weather and natural disasters may increase in frequency and severity as a result of climate change. Such events could lead to the loss of use of one or more of our properties for an extended period of time and disrupt our ability to attract customers to certain of our gaming facilities. For example, our property in Lake Charles, Louisiana was closed in August 2020 until December 2022 due to damage resulting from Hurricane Laura. Inadequate insurance or lack of available insurance for these and other certain types or levels of risk could expose us to significant losses in the event that a catastrophe occurred for which we are underinsured. In most cases, we have insurance that covers portions of any losses from a natural disaster, but it is subject to deductibles and maximum payouts in many cases. Although we may be covered by insurance from a natural disaster, the timing of our receipt of insurance proceeds, if any, may be out of our control. In some cases, however, we may receive no proceeds from insurance. In addition, if such events increase in frequency and/or severity, insurance premiums may increase significantly or insurance may not be available to protect against future events. Further, if properties subject to our leases with VICI and GLPI are impacted by a casualty event, such leases require us to repair or restore the affected properties even if the cost of such repair or restoration exceeds the insurance proceeds that we receive. Under such circumstances, the rent under such leases is required to be paid during the period of repair or restoration even if all or a portion of the affected property is not operating. In addition to the damage caused to our properties by a casualty loss, we may suffer business disruption as a result of the casualty event or be subject to claims by third parties that may be injured or harmed. While we carry general liability insurance and business interruption insurance, there can be no assurance that insurance will be available or adequate to cover all loss and damage to which our business or our assets might be subjected and the timing and receipt of insurance proceeds, if any, may be out of our control.

[Table of Contents](#)

Increased scrutiny and changing expectations from investors, consumers, employees, regulators, and others regarding our environmental, social and governance practices and reporting could cause us to incur additional costs, devote additional resources and expose us to additional risks, which could adversely impact our reputation, customer attraction and retention, access to capital and employee recruitment and retention.

Companies across all industries are facing increasing scrutiny related to their environmental, social and governance (“ESG”) practices and reporting. Investors, consumers, employees and other stakeholders have focused increasingly on ESG practices and placed increasing importance on the implications and social cost of their investments, purchases and other interactions with companies. With this increased focus, public reporting regarding ESG practices is becoming more broadly expected. If our ESG practices and reporting do not meet investor, consumer or employee expectations, which continue to evolve, our brand, reputation and customer retention may be negatively impacted.

As ESG best practices and reporting standards continue to develop, we may incur increasing costs related to ESG monitoring and reporting and compliance with ESG initiatives. We publish an annual Corporate Social Responsibility Report, which highlights, among other things, our climate change mitigation activities and how we are supporting our workforce, including our diversity, equity, inclusion, and belonging efforts. Our disclosures on these matters, or a failure to meet evolving stakeholder expectations for ESG practices and reporting, may potentially harm our reputation and customer relationships.

Furthermore, if our competitors’ ESG performance is perceived to be better than ours, potential or current investors may elect to invest with our competitors instead. In addition, in the event that we communicate certain initiatives or goals regarding ESG matters, we could fail, or be perceived to fail, in our achievement of such initiatives or goals, or we could be criticized for the scope of such initiatives or goals. If we fail to satisfy the expectations of investors, customers, employees and other stakeholders, or our initiatives are not executed as planned, our business, financial condition, results of operations and prospects could be adversely affected.

Our ability to achieve any ESG objective is subject to numerous risks, many of which are outside of our control. Examples of such risks include:

- the availability and cost of low- or non-carbon-based energy sources;
- the evolving regulatory requirements affecting ESG standards or disclosures;
- the availability of suppliers that can meet sustainability, diversity and other ESG standards that we may set;
- our ability to recruit, develop and retain diverse talent in our labor markets; and
- the success of our organic growth and acquisitions or dispositions of businesses or operations.

If we fail, or are perceived to be failing, to meet the standards or objectives included in any sustainability disclosure or the expectations of our various stakeholders, it could negatively impact our reputation, customer attraction and retention, access to capital and employee retention. In addition, new sustainability rules and regulations have been adopted and may continue to be introduced. Our failure to comply with any applicable rules or regulations

could lead to penalties and adversely impact our reputation, customer attraction and retention, access to capital and employee retention.

Climate change regulations and greenhouse gas effects may adversely impact our operations.

We may become subject to legislation and regulation regarding climate change, and compliance with any new rules could be difficult, burdensome and costly. Concerned parties, such as legislators and regulators, stockholders and nongovernmental organizations, as well as companies in many business sectors, are considering ways to reduce greenhouse gas (“GHG”) emissions. Many states have announced or adopted programs to stabilize and reduce GHG emissions and, in the past, federal legislation has been proposed in Congress. We expect to incur increased energy, environmental and other costs and capital expenditures to comply with new regulations and legislation. Further, regulation of GHG emissions may limit our customers’ ability to travel to our properties (e.g. as a result of increased fuel costs or restrictions on transport-related emissions).

Our business may be subject to fluctuations due to seasonality and other factors that could result in volatility and have an adverse effect on our operating results.

Our business may fluctuate due to seasonality and other factors. Our casino business is impacted by weather conditions that may deter or prevent customers from reaching the facilities or undertaking trips, which would particularly affect customers who are traveling longer distances to visit our properties. Our casino business can also fluctuate due to specific holidays or other significant events, particularly when the holiday falls in a different quarter than the prior year, the World Series of Poker tournament (with respect to our Las Vegas properties), city-wide conventions, a large sporting event or a concert, or visits by our premium players. Our sportsbook business may also be impacted by availability or scheduling of major sporting events or the cancellation or postponement of sporting events or races, including lockouts, strikes or similar disruptions. Seasonality,

[Table of Contents](#)

holiday, or other significant events may affect our digital operations, properties or regions differently. These factors, among other things, could adversely affect our business, financial condition, and operating results, cause volatility in the trading price of our stock and impact our cash flow from quarter to quarter.

Our business is particularly sensitive to energy or water prices and a rise in these prices could harm our operating results.

We are a large consumer of electricity, water and other energy and utility services and, therefore, higher prices may have an adverse effect on our results of operations. Accordingly, increases in energy costs may have a negative impact on our operating results. Additionally, higher electricity and gasoline prices that affect our customers may result in reduced visitation to our resorts and a reduction in our revenues. Further, our operations or the operations of our critical supplies could be negatively impacted by the duration of drought conditions, or other cause of water stress or shortages, such as those experienced in the southwest United States, or other areas in which we operate. We may be indirectly impacted by regulatory requirements aimed at reducing the impacts of climate change directed at upstream utility providers, and we could experience potentially higher utility, fuel, water and transportation costs.

Any deterioration in our reputation or the reputation of our brands could adversely impact our business, financial condition, or results of operations.

Our business is dependent on the quality and reputation of our Company and brands. Events beyond our control could affect the reputation of one or more of our properties, including our digital operations, or more generally impact our corporate or brand image. Other factors that could influence our reputation include the quality of the services we offer and our actions with regard to social issues such as diversity, human rights and support for local communities. Broad access to social media makes it easy for anyone to provide public feedback that can influence perceptions of us, our brands or our properties. It may be difficult to control or effectively manage negative publicity, regardless of whether it is accurate. Negative events and publicity could quickly and materially damage perceptions of us, our brands or our properties, which, in turn, could adversely impact our business, financial condition or results of operations through loss of customers, loss of business opportunities, lack of acceptance of our Company to operate in host communities, employee retention or recruiting difficulties or other difficulties.

Risks Relating to Information Systems and Technology

Compromises of our information systems or unauthorized access to confidential information or our customers' personal information could materially harm our reputation and business.

We collect and store confidential, personal information relating to our customers for various business purposes, including marketing and financial purposes, and credit card information for processing payments. For example, we handle, collect and store personal information in connection with our customers staying at our hotels and enrolling in Caesars Rewards. We may share this personal and confidential information with vendors or other third parties in connection with processing of transactions, operating certain aspects of our business, or for marketing purposes. Our collection and use of personal data are governed by state and federal privacy laws and regulations as well as the applicable laws and regulations in other

countries in which we operate. Privacy law is subject to frequent changes and varies significantly by jurisdiction. We may incur significant costs in order to ensure compliance with the various applicable privacy requirements. In addition, privacy laws and regulations may limit our ability to market to our customers.

We assess and monitor the security of collection, storage, and transmission of customer information on an ongoing basis, including utilizing commercially available software and technologies to monitor, assess and secure our network. Further, some of the systems currently used for transmission and approval of payment card transactions and the technology utilized in payment cards themselves, all of which can put payment card data at risk, are determined and controlled by the payment card industry, and other such systems are determined and controlled by us. Although we had taken steps designed to safeguard our customers' confidential personal information and important internal company data, on September 14, 2023, we announced that we identified suspicious activity in our information technology network resulting from a social engineering attack on one of our outsourced IT support vendors and that we determined that the unauthorized actor acquired a copy of, among other data, our loyalty program database, which includes driver's license numbers and/or social security numbers for a significant number of members in the database (the "Data Incident"). We took steps to ensure that the stolen data was deleted by the unauthorized actor and are working with industry-leading third-party IT advisors, to harden our systems and implement corrective measures to protect against future attacks that could pose a threat to our systems. We have also taken steps to require that the specific outsourced IT support vendor involved in this matter implemented corrective measures to protect against future attacks that could pose a threat to our systems. While we took these actions, we cannot assure that the stolen data was deleted by the unauthorized actor or that our network and other systems and those of third parties, such as service providers, will not be compromised, damaged, or disrupted by a third-party breach of our system security or that of a third-party provider or as a result of purposeful or accidental actions of third parties, our employees, or those employees of a third party, power outages, computer viruses, system failures, natural disasters, or other catastrophic events in the future. Our third-party information

[Table of Contents](#)

system service providers face risks relating to cybersecurity similar to ours, and we do not directly control any of such parties' information security operations. As an example, the Data Incident arose from a social engineering attack on one of our outsourced IT vendors. Advances in computer and software capabilities, encryption technology, new tools, and other developments may increase the risk of a future security breach. As a result of the Data Incident, customer information and other data was accessed by an unauthorized actor. Any future security breach may also result in customer information or other proprietary data being accessed or transmitted by or to a third party. Despite the measures we have implemented to safeguard our information, including actions taken following the Data Incident, there can be no assurance that we are adequately protecting our information.

As a result of the Data Incident, we have become subject to multiple lawsuits and inquiries from state regulators and we may become subject to additional lawsuits, claims and inquiries related to the Data Incident. While the Data Incident did not impact our customer-facing operations, we are unable to predict the full impact of the Data Incident, including any regulatory effects or changes in guest behavior in the future, including whether a change in our guests' behavior could negatively impact our financial condition and results of operations on an ongoing basis.

We have cybersecurity insurance to respond to a breach which is designed to cover expenses associated with a cybersecurity incident, including costs related to notification, credit monitoring, investigation, crisis management, public relations and legal advice. We also carry other insurance which may cover ancillary aspects of cybersecurity events. While we have submitted claims for insurance coverage relating to the costs incurred as a result of the Data Incident, we are not certain of the extent to which such coverage or third-party indemnification will cover of such future costs.

Any future data security breaches giving rise to a loss, disclosure of, misappropriation of, or access to customers' or other proprietary information or other breach of our information security could result in additional legal claims or legal proceedings, including regulatory investigations and actions, or liability for failure to comply with privacy and information security laws, including for failure to protect personal information or for misusing personal information could damage our reputation, and expose us to additional claims from customers, financial institutions, regulators, payment card associations, employees, and other persons, any of which could have an adverse effect on our financial condition, results of operations, and cash flow. Any such damages and claims arising from a future breach may not be completely covered or may exceed the amount of any insurance available.

Our operations, and particularly our digital betting and gaming operations, are reliant on information technology and other systems and services, and any failures, errors, defects or disruptions in our systems or services could adversely affect our operations.

Our technology infrastructure is critical to the performance of our digital betting and gaming operations and to user satisfaction and we rely significantly on our computer systems and software to receive and properly process internal and external data, including data related to Caesars Rewards. We devote significant resources to our technology infrastructure, but our systems may not be adequate to avoid performance delays or outages that could be harmful to our online business. In addition, while we believe we have taken appropriate steps, working with industry-leading third-party IT advisors, to harden our systems following the

Data Incident and implement corrective measures to protect against future attacks that could pose a threat to our systems. We cannot assure you that such measures or any additional measures we take to prevent cyber-attacks and protect our systems, data and user information and to prevent outages, data or information loss, fraud and to prevent or detect security breaches will be sufficient to ensure uninterrupted operation of our digital platform and provide absolute security. We have experienced, and we may in the future experience, website disruptions, outages and other performance problems due to a variety of factors, including infrastructure changes, human or software errors and capacity constraints. Disruptions from unauthorized access to, fraudulent manipulation of, or tampering with our computer systems and technological infrastructure, or those of third parties that provide support to our operations, could result in a wide range of negative outcomes, each of which could materially adversely affect the operation of our online business and our financial condition, results of operations and prospects.

Additionally, our computer systems and software may fail or may contain errors, bugs, flaws or corrupted data, and these defects may only become apparent after the launch of our online products. These types of issues could disrupt our operations or render a product unavailable when users attempt to access it or cause access to our offerings to be slower than our users expect. Inaccessibility or slow access to our products could make users less likely to return to our digital platform as often, if at all, or to recommend our offerings to other potential users, which could harm our brand perception, cause our users to stop utilizing our online offerings, divert our resources and delay market acceptance of our online offerings.

Our information systems are not fully redundant and our disaster recovery planning cannot account for all eventualities. If our systems are damaged, breached, attacked, interrupted, or otherwise cease to function properly, we may have to make a significant investment to repair or replace them, and may experience loss or corruption of critical data as well as suffer interruptions in our business operations in the interim.

[Table of Contents](#)

We expect that we will continue to expand our online betting and gaming offerings as our user base grows and we enter into new markets, which will require an enhancement of our technical infrastructure, including network capacity and computing power, and may require additional reliance on third party providers to support the growth of our digital business and to satisfy our users' needs. Such infrastructure expansion may be complex and costly, and unanticipated delays in completing these projects or availability of components may lead to increased project costs, operational inefficiencies, or interruptions in the delivery or degradation of the quality of our offerings. In addition, there may be issues related to our online infrastructure that are not identified during the testing phases of design and implementation and become evident after we have started to fully use the underlying equipment or software, which could impact the user experience or increase our costs. An inability to effectively scale our technical infrastructure to accommodate increased demands could adversely impact our ability to grow our digital betting and gaming business.

Our online business is dependent on the Internet and we rely on Amazon Web Services and other third-party technology, platforms and services to deliver our offerings to users.

A substantial portion of the infrastructure that is required to enable users to access our digital betting and gaming offerings is provided by third parties, including Internet service providers and other technology-based service providers. In particular, we currently host our online betting and gaming offerings and support our operations using Amazon Web Services ("AWS") and other third-party technology, platforms and services. Our third-party providers may experience service interruptions, delays, outages or damage, including due to capacity constraints, an event causing an unusually high volume of Internet use (such as a pandemic or public health emergency), infrastructure changes or upgrades (such as 5G or 6G services), human or software errors, website hosting disruptions, natural disasters, cybersecurity attacks, terrorist attacks, power outages and similar events or acts of misconduct. We exercise little control over our third-party providers and any difficulties that these providers experience, including the potential of certain network traffic receiving priority over other traffic (i.e., lack of net neutrality), may adversely affect our business. Because our ability to provide our users with continuing and uninterrupted access to our platform is critical to the success of our digital business, we use our best efforts to ensure that our facilities and infrastructure and the facilities and infrastructure of our third-party providers support our current and expected operations and are designed to mitigate the impacts of system malfunctions. Nevertheless, there can be no guarantee that such systems will be able to meet the demand of our current and future digital business, the overall online betting and gaming industry and the growth of the Internet. Furthermore, if we do not maintain business relationships with our third-party providers, and in particular, AWS, we may not be able to secure required third-party services on terms that are acceptable to us or on an acceptable time frame. Any of these risks could result in a loss of revenue and cause us to incur unexpected costs that could be significant, which could have a material adverse effect on our online business, financial condition, results of operations and prospects.

Our online business model depends upon the continued compatibility between our apps and the major mobile operating systems and upon third-party platforms for the distribution of our product offerings, which depend on factors beyond our control such as the design of third-party operating systems and continued access to our apps on third-party distribution platforms like the Apple App Store.

Our digital business is dependent on the interoperability of our technology with popular mobile operating systems, technologies, networks and standards as our users access our online betting and gaming product offerings primarily on mobile devices. As a result, our business model depends upon the continued compatibility between our app and the major mobile operating systems, such as the Android and iOS operating systems, and we rely upon third-party platforms for distribution of our product offerings. We do not have formal or informal relationships with parties that control design of mobile devices and operating systems and there is no guarantee that popular mobile devices will start or continue to support or feature our product offerings. Any changes, bugs, technical or regulatory issues in such operating systems, our relationships with mobile manufacturers and carriers, or in their terms of service or policies that degrade our offerings' functionality, reduce or eliminate our ability to distribute our offerings, give preferential treatment to competitive products, limit our ability to deliver high quality offerings, or impose fees or other charges related to delivering our offerings, could adversely affect our product usage and monetization on mobile devices. In addition, if any of the third-party platforms used for distribution of our product offerings were to limit or disable the availability of our app or advertising on their platforms, our ability to generate revenue could be harmed. These changes could materially impact the way we do business, and if we are unable to adjust to those changes quickly and effectively, there could be an adverse effect on our business, financial condition, results of operations and prospects.

Risks Related to Human Capital

We rely on our key personnel and we may face difficulties in attracting and retaining qualified employees for our casinos and racetracks.

Our future success will depend upon, among other things, our ability to keep our senior executives and highly qualified employees. The operation of our business requires qualified executives, managers and skilled employees with gaming and horse

[Table of Contents](#)

gaming industry experience and qualifications who are able to obtain the requisite licenses and approval from the applicable gaming authorities. We compete with other potential employers for employees, and we may not succeed in hiring or retaining the executives and other employees that we need. A sudden loss of or inability to replace key employees could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operations. Moreover, there has from time to time been a shortage of skilled labor in our markets and the continued expansion of gaming near our facilities, including the expansion of Native American gaming and internet betting and gaming, may make it more difficult for us to attract qualified candidates. While we believe that we will continue to be able to attract and retain qualified employees, shortages of skilled labor will make it increasingly difficult and expensive to attract and retain the services of a satisfactory number of qualified employees, and we may incur higher costs than expected as a result.

Work stoppages and other labor problems could negatively impact our future profits.

As of December 31, 2023, we had collective bargaining agreements covering approximately 24,000 employees. A lengthy strike or other work stoppages at any of our casino properties could have an adverse effect on our business and results of operations. New contracts, such as the ones we signed in 2023, increase our labor costs.

From time to time, we have also experienced attempts by labor organizations to organize certain of our non-union employees, which has achieved some past success. We cannot provide any assurance that we will not experience additional and successful union activity in the future. The impact of this union activity is undetermined and could negatively impact our results of operations.

We cannot assure you that we will be able to retain our performers and other entertainment offerings on acceptable terms or at all.

Historically, our performers have drawn customers to our properties and have been a significant source of our revenue. We cannot assure you that we will be able to retain our performers or other shows on acceptable terms or at all. In addition, the third parties that we depend on for our properties' entertainment offerings may become incapable or unwilling to provide their services at the level agreed upon or at all. Disruptions in the performance schedule can leave us without entertainment offerings, which could negatively impact our business.

Risks Relating to Our Capital Structure

Our substantial indebtedness and the fact that a significant portion of our cash flow is used to make interest payments and rent payments under our debt and lease agreements could adversely affect our ability to raise additional capital to fund our operations, limit our ability to react to changes in the economy or our industry and prevent us from making debt service payments and rent payments.

As of December 31, 2023 we had \$12.4 billion of outstanding indebtedness, in addition to leases with VICI and GLPI that require an annual rent payment of \$1.3 billion in 2024 and are subject to annual escalation, including annual escalations based on the CPI. See [Note 10](#) for a description of our obligations under our leases with VICI and GLPI and [Note 12](#) for details regarding our debt outstanding and related restrictive covenants. As a result, a significant

portion of our cash flow is applied to make interest payments with respect to our outstanding debt and payments under our leases. These financial obligations may have important negative consequences for us, including:

- limiting our ability to use operating cash flow in other areas of our business because we must dedicate a significant portion of these funds to make payments on our debt and lease obligations;
- limiting our flexibility in planning for, or reacting to, changes in our businesses and the markets in which we operate;
- placing us at a competitive disadvantage compared to competitors with debt and rent obligations that are less than ours;
- increasing our vulnerability to, and limiting our ability to react to, changing market conditions, public health emergencies and related public health restrictions, changes in our industry and economic downturns;
- limiting our ability to obtain additional financing to fund working capital requirements, capital expenditures, debt service, acquisitions, general corporate or other obligations;
- subjecting us to a number of restrictive covenants that, among other things, require us to make capital expenditures and limit our ability to pay dividends and distributions, make acquisitions and dispositions, borrow additional funds and make other investments;
- exposing us to interest rate risk due to the variable interest rate on borrowings under our credit facilities; and
- affecting our ability to renew gaming and other licenses necessary to conduct our business.

Our ability to service our current and future levels of indebtedness will depend upon, among other things, our future financial and operating performance, which will be affected by prevailing economic conditions, including the interest rate environment and financial, business, regulatory and other factors, some of which are beyond our control.

There is no assurance that we will generate cash flow from operations or that future debt or equity financings will be available to us to enable us to pay our indebtedness or to fund other needs and we may be forced to take actions such as reducing or delaying business activities, acquisitions, investments or capital expenditures, selling assets, restructuring or refinancing debt, reducing or discontinuing dividends we may pay in the future, or seeking additional equity capital. These actions may not be effected on satisfactory terms, or at all. Any inability to generate sufficient cash flow or refinance our indebtedness on favorable terms could have a material adverse effect on our business, results of operations and financial condition. While we expect to refinance or replace our debt facilities when they mature, we cannot be sure that we will be able to obtain financing on commercially reasonable terms.

Despite our current indebtedness levels, we and our subsidiaries may still incur significant additional indebtedness. Incurring more indebtedness could increase the risks associated with our substantial indebtedness.

We and our subsidiaries may be able to incur substantial additional indebtedness, including additional secured indebtedness, and may enter into financing obligations similar to our leases with VICI and GLPI in the future. As of December 31, 2023, we had \$2.1 billion of borrowing capacity under our CEI Revolving Credit Facility, after consideration of \$70 million in outstanding letters of credit and \$46 million committed for regulatory purposes, and \$40 million of other reserves which is only available for certain permitted uses. Further, our existing debt agreements currently permit, and we expect that agreements governing debt that we incur in the future will permit, us to incur certain other additional secured and unsecured debt. Further, we may incur other liabilities that do not constitute indebtedness. The risks that we face based on our outstanding indebtedness may intensify if we incur additional indebtedness or financing obligations in the future.

Our variable rate indebtedness exposes us to interest rate volatility, which could cause our debt service obligations to increase significantly.

Borrowings under certain of our facilities are at variable rates of interest and expose us to interest rate volatility. As of December 31, 2023, \$3.2 billion of aggregate principal amount of our debt had variable rates. If interest rates increase, our debt service obligations on certain of our variable rate indebtedness will increase even though the amount borrowed remains the same.

A significant portion of our casinos are located on leased property. If we default on one or more leases, the applicable lessors could terminate the affected leases and we could lose possession of the affected casino.

We currently lease certain parcels of land on which a significant portion of our properties are located. As a ground lessee, we have the right to use the leased land; however, we do not hold fee ownership of the underlying land. Accordingly, we have no interest in the leased land or improvements thereon at the expiration of the ground leases. If our use of the land underlying our casino properties is disrupted permanently or for a significant period of time, then the value of our assets could be impaired and our business and operations could be

adversely affected. Our leases provide that they may be terminated for a number of reasons, including failure to pay rent, taxes or other payment obligations or the breach of other covenants contained in the leases. In particular, our leases with VICI and GLPI require annual rent payments of \$1.3 billion in 2024, which is subject to escalation annually, and obligate us to make specified minimum capital expenditures with respect to the leased properties. If our business and properties fail to generate sufficient earnings, the payments required to service the rent obligations under our leases with VICI and GLPI could materially and adversely limit our ability to react to changes in our business and make acquisitions and investments in our properties. If we were to default on any one or more of these leases, the applicable lessors could terminate the affected leases and we could lose possession of the affected land and any improvements on the land, including the hotels and casinos. A termination of our ground leases or our leases with GLPI or VICI could result in a default under our debt agreements and could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operations. Further, in the event that any lessor of our leased properties, including GLPI or VICI, encounters financial, operational, regulatory or other challenges, there can be no assurance that such lessor will be able to comply with its obligations under the applicable lease.

Certain of our leases, including our leases with VICI and GLPI, are “triple-net” leases. Accordingly, in addition to rent, we are required to pay, among other things, the following: (1) lease payments to the underlying ground lessor for properties that are subject to ground leases; (2) facility maintenance costs; (3) all insurance premiums for insurance with respect to the leased properties and the business conducted on the leased properties; (4) taxes levied on or with respect to the leased properties (other than taxes on the income of the lessor); and (5) all utilities and other services necessary or appropriate for the leased properties and the business conducted on the leased properties. We are responsible for incurring the costs described in the preceding sentence notwithstanding the fact that many of the benefits received in exchange for such costs shall in part accrue to the lessor

[Table of Contents](#)

as the owner of the associated facilities. In addition, we remain obligated for lease payments and other obligations under our leases with VICI and GLPI and other ground leases even if one or more of such leased facilities is unprofitable or if we decide to withdraw from those locations. We could incur special charges relating to the closing of such facilities including lease termination costs, impairment charges and other special charges that would reduce our net income and could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operations.

Legal and Regulatory Risks

We are subject to extensive governmental regulation, taxation policies and licensing, and gaming authorities have significant control over our operations, which could have an adverse effect on our business.

Licensing Requirements. The ownership and operation of casino gaming, online betting and gaming, riverboat and horse racing facilities are subject to extensive federal, state and local regulation, and regulatory authorities at local, state and national levels have broad powers with respect to the licensing of gaming businesses. We currently hold all state and local licenses and related approvals necessary to conduct our present gaming operations, but we must periodically apply to renew many of our licenses and registrations. We cannot assure you that we will be able to obtain such renewals. Any failure to maintain or renew our existing licenses, registrations, permits or approvals would have a material adverse effect on us. In addition, we are required to provide information relating to our operations to various gaming regulatory agencies. A failure to provide accurate information could result in the imposition of fines or other penalties by the relevant regulatory authority. Furthermore, if additional laws or regulations are adopted or existing laws or regulations are amended or interpreted differently, these regulations could impose additional restrictions or costs that could have a significant adverse effect on us.

Gaming authorities with jurisdiction over our operations may, in their discretion, require the holder of any securities issued by us to file applications, be investigated, and be found suitable to own our securities, and, if a holder is found unsuitable, we can be sanctioned, including the loss of approvals that are required for us to continue our gaming operations in the relevant jurisdictions, if such unsuitable person does not timely sell our securities. Our officers, directors and key employees are also subject to similar findings of unsuitability and the gaming authorities may require us to terminate the employment of any person who refuses to file appropriate applications. See [“Item 1 - Gaming Licenses and Governmental Regulations”](#) and Exhibit 99.1 for further description of the regulations to which we are subject. We may be required under applicable gaming laws and regulations to obtain approval of applicable gaming authorities to issue securities, incur debt and undertake other financing activities and our financing counterparties, including lenders, might be subject to various licensing and related approval procedures in the various jurisdictions in which we operate gaming facilities.

Compliance with Other Laws. We are also subject to a variety of other federal, state and local laws, rules, regulations and ordinances that apply to non-gaming businesses, including restrictions enacted in response to public health concerns such as pandemics, zoning, environmental, construction and land-use laws and regulations governing smoking and the serving of alcoholic beverages. Our operations have been and may again be adversely impacted by regulations enacted to limit the impact of public health concerns. In addition,

legislation in various forms to ban indoor tobacco smoking has been enacted or introduced in many states and local jurisdictions, including several of the jurisdictions in which we operate. If additional restrictions are enacted in our jurisdictions, we could experience a significant decrease in gaming revenue and operating results at our properties and, particularly if such restrictions are not applicable to all competitive facilities in that gaming market, our business could be materially adversely affected. The likelihood or outcome of similar legislation in other jurisdictions and referendums in the future cannot be predicted, though any additional limitations on our operations would be expected to negatively impact our financial performance.

Regulations adopted by FINCEN require us to report currency transactions in excess of \$10,000 occurring within a gaming day. U.S. Treasury Department regulations also require us to report certain suspicious activity, including any transaction that exceeds \$5,000, if we know, suspect or have reason to believe that the transaction involves funds from illegal activity or is designed to evade federal regulations or reporting requirements. Substantial penalties can be imposed if we fail to comply with these regulations. FINCEN has recently increased its focus on gaming companies.

We are required to report certain customer's gambling winnings via Form W-2G to comply with current Internal Revenue Service regulations. Should these regulations change, we would expect to incur additional costs to comply with the revised reporting requirements.

Taxation and Fees. In addition, gaming companies are generally subject to significant revenue-based taxes and fees in addition to normal federal, state and local income taxes, and such taxes and fees are subject to increase at any time. We pay substantial taxes and fees with respect to our operations. Tax laws are dynamic and subject to change as new laws are passed and new interpretations of the law are issued or applied, affecting the gaming industry. The large number of state and local governments with significant current or projected budget deficits makes it more likely that those governments that currently permit gaming will seek to fund such deficits with new or increased gaming taxes and/or property taxes and worsening economic conditions

[Table of Contents](#)

could intensify those efforts. Any material increase, or the adoption of additional taxes or fees, could have a material adverse effect on our future financial results.

The growth of our online betting and gaming business will depend on expansion of online betting and gaming into new jurisdictions and our ability to obtain required licenses.

Our ability to achieve growth in our online betting and gaming business will depend, in large part, upon expansion of online betting and gaming into new jurisdictions, the terms of regulations relating to online betting and gaming and our ability to obtain required licenses. Following the 2018 decision of the U.S. Supreme Court to overturn the federal ban on sports betting, a number of jurisdictions have legalized sports betting and online gaming and we expect that additional jurisdictions may do so in the future. Our ability to further expand our sports betting and online operations is dependent on the adoption of regulations permitting such activities. However, the expansion of betting and online gaming in new jurisdictions is dependent on a number of factors that are beyond our control and there can be no assurances of when, or if, such regulations will be adopted or the terms of such regulations, including restrictions, tax rates and license fees and availability of such licenses to casino owners exclusively or at all.

We may not be able to protect the intellectual property rights we own or may be prevented from using intellectual property necessary for our business.

The development of intellectual property is part of our overall business strategy, and we regard our intellectual property to be an important element of our success. We rely primarily on trade secret, trademark, domain name, copyright, and contract law to protect the intellectual property and proprietary technology we own. We also actively pursue business opportunities in the United States and in international jurisdictions involving the licensing of our trademarks to third parties. It is possible that third parties may copy or otherwise obtain and use our intellectual property or proprietary technology without authorization or otherwise infringe on our rights. For example, while we have a policy of entering into confidentiality, intellectual property invention assignment, and/or non-competition and non-solicitation agreements or restrictions with our employees, independent contractors, and business partners, such agreements may not provide adequate protection or may be breached, or our proprietary technology may otherwise become available to or be independently developed by our competitors. In addition, the laws of some foreign countries may not protect proprietary rights or intellectual property to as great an extent as do the laws of the United States. Despite our efforts to protect our proprietary rights, the unauthorized use or reproduction of our trademarks could diminish the value of our trademarks and our market acceptance, competitive advantages, or goodwill, which could adversely affect our business.

Our technology contains software modules licensed to us by third-party authors under “open source” licenses. Use and distribution of open source software may entail greater risks than use of third-party commercial software, as open source licensors generally do not provide support, warranties, indemnification or other contractual protections regarding infringement claims or the quality of the code. In addition, the public availability of such software may make it easier for others to compromise our technology and, under certain open source licenses, we could be required to release the source code of our proprietary software to the

public. This would allow our competitors to create similar offerings with lower development effort and time and ultimately could result in a loss of our competitive advantages.

Third parties have alleged and may in the future allege that we are infringing, misappropriating, or otherwise violating their intellectual property rights. Third parties may initiate litigation against us without warning or may send us letters or other communications that make allegations without initiating litigation. We may elect not to respond to these letters or other communications if we believe they are without merit, or we may attempt to resolve these disputes out of court by negotiating a license, but in either case it is possible that such disputes will ultimately result in litigation. Any such claims could interfere with our ability to use technology or intellectual property that is material to the operation of our business. Such claims may be made by competitors seeking to obtain a competitive advantage or by other parties, such as entities that purchase intellectual property assets for the purpose of bringing infringement claims. We also periodically employ individuals who were previously employed by our competitors or potential competitors, and we may therefore be subject to claims that such employees have used or disclosed the alleged trade secrets or other proprietary information of their former employers.

We may have to rely on litigation to enforce our intellectual property rights, protect our trade secrets, determine the validity and scope of the proprietary rights of others, or defend against claims of infringement or invalidity, including with respect to technology that we believe to be “open source.” Any such litigation could result in substantial costs and the diversion of resources and the attention of management. If unsuccessful, such litigation could result in the loss of important intellectual property rights, require us to pay substantial damages, subject us to injunctions that prevent us from using certain intellectual property, require us to make admissions that affect our reputation in the marketplace, or require us to enter into license agreements that may not be available on favorable terms, re-engineer our technology or discontinue or delay the provision of our offerings. Finally, even if we prevail in any litigation, the remedy may not be commercially meaningful or fully compensate

[Table of Contents](#)

us for the harm we suffer or the costs we incur. Any of the foregoing could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operations.

We rely on licenses to use the intellectual property rights of third parties which are incorporated into our products and services. Failure to renew or expand existing licenses may require us to modify, limit or discontinue certain offerings.

We rely on products, technologies and intellectual property that we license from third parties, for use in our business-to-business and business-to-consumers offerings. Certain of our offerings and services use intellectual property licensed from third parties and we expect that our future products will require the use of third-party intellectual property. The future success of our business may depend, in part, on our ability to obtain, retain and/or expand licenses for popular technologies and games in a competitive market. We cannot assure that third-party licenses that may be necessary or desirable for the operation of our products, or support for such licensed products and technologies, will be available to us on commercially reasonable terms, if at all. If we are unable to renew and/or expand existing licenses or obtain new licenses, including as a result of reluctance of third parties to subject themselves to regulatory review that may be required to operate as our supplier, we may be required to discontinue or limit our use of the products that include or incorporate the licensed intellectual property, which could adversely impact our business, results of operations and prospects.

We are or may become involved in legal proceedings that, if adversely adjudicated or settled, could impact our business and financial condition.

From time to time, we are named in lawsuits or other legal proceedings relating to our respective businesses. Some of these matters involve commercial or contractual disputes, intellectual property claims, legal compliance, personal injury claims, and employment claims. As with all legal proceedings, no assurances can be given as to the outcome of these matters. Moreover, legal proceedings can be expensive and time consuming, and we may not be successful in defending or prosecuting these lawsuits, which could result in settlements or damages that could significantly impact our business, financial condition and results of operations.

Item 1B. Unresolved Staff Comments

None.

Item 1C. Cybersecurity

Risk management and strategy

We maintain a cybersecurity team responsible for the development and implementation of a program intended to protect the confidentiality, integrity and availability of our critical systems and information. A component of our program is a cybersecurity Incident Response Plan ("IRP") which has been built by the team utilizing current and historical industry knowledge and experience.

Key elements of our risk management procedures and processes include:

- risk assessments to help mitigate material cybersecurity risks to our critical systems, information, services, and our broader enterprise IT environment;

- a team comprised of IT security, IT infrastructure, and IT compliance personnel principally responsible for directing (1) our cybersecurity risk assessment processes, (2) our security processes, and (3) our response to cybersecurity incidents;
- the use of external cybersecurity service providers, where appropriate, to assess, test or otherwise assist with aspects of our security processes;
- formal information security training program for all team members as well as supplemental training on specific matters such as phishing and email security best practices;
- a cybersecurity incident response plan and Security Operations Center (SOC) to respond to cybersecurity incidents;
- attack and response simulations at the technical level and execute tabletop response exercises at the management level;
- a third-party risk management process for service providers; and
- cybersecurity insurance to cover certain expenses in the event of a cybersecurity incident.

The cybersecurity team reports to the Chief Information Officer and in January 2024, we hired a Chief Information Security Officer (“CISO”) with significant experience in leading cybersecurity teams to assume the leadership of management’s responsibilities and governance discussed below.

[Table of Contents](#)

We evaluate our cybersecurity risk management processes and continue to integrate our procedures into our overall enterprise risk management program, which shares common methodologies, reporting channels and governance processes that apply across the enterprise risk management program to other legal, compliance, strategic, operational, and financial risk areas.

Incidents are investigated by the cybersecurity team as they are identified and may be resolved or escalated based upon the specific details and severity of each incident. Incidents are evaluated throughout the investigation and remediation processes and incidents determined to be insignificant may be resolved by the cybersecurity team without further escalation at that time. Incidents determined to be more severe, such as those that may have compromised the confidentiality, integrity and availability of our critical systems and information, are escalated by the cybersecurity team to notify legal counsel, our Cybersecurity & Privacy Executive Steering Committee, our Board of Directors, or various regulators, as required.

Our cybersecurity team evaluates the risk profile of new third party service providers and maintains communication channels with key third party service providers to evaluate and respond to possible effects of incidents within a service provider's organization. We rely on, and in certain cases require, our third parties to communicate such incidents timely.

As previously disclosed, on September 14, 2023, we announced that an unauthorized actor had gained access to our information technology network as a result of a social engineering attack on an outsourced IT support vendor used by the Company, and acquired a copy of, among other data, our loyalty program database ("Data Incident"). After detecting suspicious activity in our information technology network, we activated our IRP, which included containment measures, and commenced an investigation of the incident. We also notified law enforcement and state gaming regulators, engaged legal counsel and other third-party incident response and cybersecurity professionals, as well as forensic professionals.

We have received, and continue to pursue, reimbursements from insurance carriers for costs incurred as a result of the Data Incident. Based on our assessment, the incident has not had a material impact, and we do not believe the incident has materially affected or will materially affect us, including our operations, business strategy, results of operations, or financial condition.

As a result of the Data Incident, numerous putative class action lawsuits have been filed against us purporting to represent various classes of persons whose personal information was affected by the Data Incident. These class actions assert a variety of common law and statutory claims based on allegations that we failed to use reasonable security procedures and practices to safeguard customers' personal information, and seek monetary and statutory damages, injunctive relief and other related relief. In addition to those putative class action lawsuits, individual claims have been filed or threatened against us as well.

We have also received inquiries from numerous state regulators related to the Data Incident. We are responding to these inquiries and cooperating fully with regulators. See [Note 11](#) for further discussion.

We face certain ongoing risks from cybersecurity threats that, if realized, are reasonably likely to materially affect us, including our operations, business strategy, results of operations, or financial condition.

Governance

Our Board considers cybersecurity risk as critical to the enterprise and is responsible for reviewing our cybersecurity risk profile, including management's design, implementation and enforcement of our cybersecurity risk management program. The Board of Directors receives periodic updates from our Chief Information Officer ("CIO") on cybersecurity risks and threats. Board members also receive periodic presentations on cybersecurity topics from our CIO, supported by our internal security staff, or external experts as part of the Board's continuing education on topics that impact public companies.

The Board has determined that retaining responsibility for risks related to cybersecurity oversight is appropriate, given the complexity of the risks associated with cybersecurity and the attention required to appropriately review and monitor such risks. The full Board lends its collective experience and attention to discussing and overseeing potential risks identified by management and stays up to date on management's risk-mitigation processes related to cybersecurity.

Our CIO supervises efforts to prevent, detect, mitigate, and remediate cybersecurity risks and incidents through various means, which include briefings from internal security personnel; threat intelligence and other information obtained from governmental, public or private sources, including external cybersecurity service providers; and alerts and reports produced by security tools deployed in the IT environment.

Our CIO is responsible for assessing and managing our material risks from cybersecurity threats. Our CIO has the primary responsibility for leading our overall cybersecurity risk management program and supervises both our internal cybersecurity personnel and our external cybersecurity service providers. Our CIO has significant global experience in managing and leading IT and cybersecurity teams. Members of the cybersecurity team hold various credentials and certificates with respect to information systems and they participate in continuing education.

[Table of Contents](#)

Item 2. Properties

As of December 31, 2023, the following are our properties, including properties that were divested during the year. All amounts are approximations.

Property	Location	Casino Space- Sq. Ft.	Slot Machines	Table Games	Hotel Rooms and Suites
Las Vegas Segment					
<u>Owned-Domestic</u>					
The Cromwell	Las Vegas, NV	40,600	350	30	190
Flamingo Las Vegas	Las Vegas, NV	72,300	840	60	3,450
Horseshoe Las Vegas ^(a)	Las Vegas, NV	61,100	770	50	2,060
The LINQ Hotel & Casino	Las Vegas, NV	39,100	620	40	2,240
Paris Las Vegas ^(a)	Las Vegas, NV	96,700	840	70	3,670
Planet Hollywood Resort & Casino	Las Vegas, NV	63,800	820	70	2,500
<u>Leased</u>					
Caesars Palace Las Vegas	Las Vegas, NV	124,500	1,310	160	3,980
Harrah's Las Vegas	Las Vegas, NV	88,800	1,020	60	2,540
Rio All-Suite Hotel & Casino ^(b)	Las Vegas, NV	117,300	910	40	2,520
Regional Segment					
<u>Owned-Domestic</u>					
Caesars Virginia ^(c)	Danville, VA	40,000	820	30	—
Circus Circus Reno	Reno, NV	65,500	420	10	1,570
Eldorado Gaming Scioto Downs	Columbus, OH	108,400	1,870	—	—
Eldorado Resort Casino Reno	Reno, NV	70,000	780	40	810
Grand Victoria Casino	Elgin, IL	42,400	750	50	—
Harrah's Columbus Nebraska ^(d)	Columbus, NE	6,300	240	—	—
Harrah's Hoosier Park Racing & Casino	Anderson, IN	86,100	1,170	40	—
Horseshoe Baltimore	Baltimore, MD	133,300	1,600	170	—
Horseshoe Black Hawk	Black Hawk, CO	26,900	610	30	400
Horseshoe Indianapolis	Shelbyville, IN	99,300	1,520	90	—
Horseshoe Lake Charles	Westlake, LA	63,000	800	50	250
Isle of Capri Casino Boonville	Boonville, MO	28,000	780	20	140
Isle of Capri Casino Lula	Lula, MS	59,300	520	10	150
Harrah's Pompano Beach	Pompano Beach, FL	71,700	1,260	40	—
Lady Luck Casino - Black Hawk	Black Hawk, CO	11,200	290	—	—
Silver Legacy Resort Casino	Reno, NV	90,100	840	60	1,680
<u>Leased</u>					
Caesars Atlantic City	Atlantic City, NJ	114,800	1,750	110	1,140
Harrah's Atlantic City	Atlantic City, NJ	150,100	1,840	130	2,580
Harrah's Council Bluffs	Council Bluffs, IA	27,600	690	10	250
Harrah's Gulf Coast	Biloxi, MS	37,200	640	30	500

Property	Location	Casino Space- Sq. Ft.	Slot Machines	Table Games	Hotel Rooms and Suites
Horseshoe Tunica	Tunica, MS	63,000	930	90	510
Isle Casino Bettendorf	Bettendorf, IA	41,200	870	20	510
Isle Casino Waterloo	Waterloo, IA	39,200	820	20	190
Trop Casino Greenville	Greenville, MS	22,800	450	—	—
Tropicana Atlantic City	Atlantic City, NJ	121,100	1,630	100	2,360
Tropicana Laughlin Hotel & Casino	Laughlin, NV	43,200	640	10	1,490

Managed and Branded Segment

Managed

Harrah's Ak-Chin	Phoenix, AZ	65,200	1,150	30	530
Harrah's Cherokee	Cherokee, NC	222,600	3,260	160	1,830
Harrah's Cherokee Valley River	Murphy, NC	66,000	970	50	300
Harrah's Resort Southern California	Funny, CA	72,900	1,450	50	1,090
Caesars Windsor	Canada	100,000	1,680	80	760
Caesars Dubai ^(e)	United Arab Emirates	—	—	—	580

Branded

Caesars Southern Indiana	Elizabeth, IN	74,400	980	90	500
Harrah's Northern California	Lone, CA	30,100	740	10	—

- ^(a) In December 2023, the Company rebranded a hotel tower as the Versailles tower and moved 750 rooms from Horseshoe Las Vegas to Paris Las Vegas.
- ^(b) As of October 2, 2023, Caesars no longer operates the Rio All-Suite Hotel & Casino and all operations were assumed by the lessor.
- ^(c) Temporary gaming facility opened on May 15, 2023. The construction of the permanent facility of Caesars Virginia is expected to be completed in late 2024.
- ^(d) Temporary gaming facility opened on June 12, 2023. The construction of the permanent facility of Harrah's Columbus Nebraska is expected to be completed in the second quarter of 2024.
- ^(e) On November 16, 2023, the Company exited the management agreement associated with Caesars Dubai and the property was renamed under new ownership.

Certain of our properties operate off-track betting locations, including Harrah's Hoosier Park Racing & Casino, which operates Winner's Circle Indianapolis and Winner's Circle New Haven, and Horseshoe Indianapolis, which operates Winner's Circle Clarksville. Other properties of ours include The LINQ Promenade, next to The LINQ Hotel & Casino (the "LINQ") and the CAESARS FORUM conference center in our Las Vegas segment. The LINQ Promenade is an

open-air dining, entertainment, and retail promenade located on the east side of the Las Vegas Strip that features the High Roller, a 550-foot observation wheel, and the Fly LINQ Zipline attraction. The CAESARS FORUM is a 550,000 square feet conference center with 300,000 square feet of flexible meeting space, two of the largest pillarless ballrooms in the world and direct access to the LINQ. We will also open our first non-gaming hotel experience in the first half of 2024 with the opening of Caesars Republic Scottsdale featuring more than 250 hotel rooms, approximately 20,000 square feet of event space and hotel amenities including, pools, bars, lounges, and celebrity partnered restaurants.

Item 3. Legal Proceedings

For a discussion of our “Legal Proceedings,” refer to [Note 11](#) to our Financial Statements located elsewhere in this Annual Report on Form 10-K.

Item 4. Mine Safety Disclosures

Not applicable.

[Table of Contents](#)

PART II

Item 5. Market for Registrants' Common Equity, Related Stockholder Matters and Issuer Purchases of Equity Securities

Our Common Stock is quoted on the NASDAQ Stock Market under the symbol "CZR". As of February 15, 2024, there were approximately 297 holders of record of our common stock.

We have not paid any cash dividends on our common stock. We intend to retain all of our earnings to finance the development of our business, and thus, do not anticipate paying cash dividends on our common stock for the foreseeable future. Payment of any cash dividends in the future will be at the discretion of our Board and will depend upon, among other things, our future earnings, operations and capital requirements, our general financial condition, general business conditions and restrictions that may be in place under our borrowing arrangements or existing lease agreements.

Equity Compensation Plan Information

We maintain long-term incentive plans which allow for granting stock-based compensation awards for directors, employees, officers, and consultants or advisers who render services to the Company or its subsidiaries, based on Company Common Stock, including stock options, restricted stock, restricted stock units ("RSUs"), performance stock units ("PSUs"), market-based performance stock units ("MSUs"), stock appreciation rights, and other stock-based awards or dividend equivalents. Forfeitures are recorded in the period in which they occur. See [Note 15](#) for a description of our stock-based compensation plans.

The following table sets forth information as of December 31, 2023, with respect to compensation plans under which equity securities that we have authorized for issuance.

Plan Category	Number of securities to be issued upon exercise of outstanding options, warrants and rights ⁽¹⁾	Weighted average exercise price of outstanding options, warrants and rights ⁽²⁾	Number of securities remaining available for future issuance under equity compensation plans (excluding securities reflected in column (a))
	(a)	(b)	(c)
Equity compensation plans approved by security holders	3,122,668	\$ —	3,937,123

⁽¹⁾ Includes unvested RSUs, PSUs, and MSUs only, there were no outstanding options as of December 31, 2023.

⁽²⁾ RSUs, PSUs, and MSUs do not have an exercise price.

Changes to the Authorized Shares

On June 17, 2021, following receipt of required shareholder approvals, the Company amended its Certificate of Incorporation to increase the number of authorized shares of common stock from 300 million to 500 million, and authorize the issuance of up to 150 million shares of preferred stock. As of December 31, 2023, no shares of preferred stock have been issued.

Share Repurchase Program

In November 2018, our Board authorized a common stock repurchase program of up to \$150 million of stock (the “Share Repurchase Program”) pursuant to which we may, from time to time, repurchase shares of common stock on the open market (either with or without a 10b5-1 plan) or through privately negotiated transactions. The Share Repurchase Program has no time limit and may be suspended or discontinued at any time without notice. There is no minimum number of shares of common stock that we are required to repurchase under the Share Repurchase Program.

As of December 31, 2023, we have acquired 223,823 shares of common stock under this program since 2018 at an aggregate value of \$9 million and an average of \$40.80 per share. No shares were repurchased during the years ended December 31, 2023 or 2022.

Recent Sales of Unregistered Securities

None.

[Table of Contents](#)

Stock Performance Graph

The graph depicted below compares the cumulative total stockholder return on our common stock with the cumulative total return on the Standard & Poor's 500 Stock Index ("S&P 500") and the Dow Jones U.S. Gambling Total Stock Market Index ("Dow Jones U.S. Gambling") for the period beginning on December 31, 2018 and ending on December 31, 2023. NASDAQ OMX furnished the data. The performance graph assumes a \$100 investment in our stock and each of the two indices, respectively, on December 31, 2018, and that all dividends were reinvested. Stock price performance, presented for the period from December 31, 2018 to December 31, 2023, is not necessarily indicative of future results.

3886

The performance graph should not be deemed filed or incorporated by reference into any other of our filings under the Securities Act or the Exchange Act, unless we specifically incorporate the performance graph by reference therein.

Item 6. [Reserved]

Not used.

Item 7. Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations

The following discussion should be read in conjunction with, and is qualified in its entirety by, the audited consolidated financial statements and the notes thereto and other financial information included elsewhere in this Annual Report on Form 10-K.

Caesars Entertainment, Inc., a Delaware corporation, and its subsidiaries, may be referred to as the "Company," "CEI," "Caesars," "we," "our," "us," or the "Registrant."

We also refer to (i) our Consolidated Financial Statements as our "Financial Statements," (ii) our Consolidated Statements of Operations and Consolidated Statements of Comprehensive Income (Loss) as our "Statements of Operations," (iii) our Consolidated Balance Sheets as our "Balance Sheets," and (iv) our Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows as our "Statements of Cash Flows." References to numbered "Notes" refer to Notes to our Consolidated Financial Statements included in [Item 8](#).

[Table of Contents](#)

The statements in this discussion regarding our expectations of our future performance, liquidity and capital resources, and other non-historical statements are forward-looking statements. These forward-looking statements are subject to numerous risks and uncertainties. Our actual results may differ materially from those contained in or implied by any forward-looking statements. See “Cautionary Statement Regarding Forward-Looking Information.”

Objective

This Management’s Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations (“MD&A”) is intended to be a narrative explanation of the financial statements and other statistical data that should be read in conjunction with the accompanying financial statements to enhance an investor’s understanding of our financial condition, changes in financial condition and results of operations. Our objectives are: (i) to provide a narrative explanation of our financial statements that will enable investors to see the Company through the eyes of management; (ii) to enhance the overall financial disclosure and provide the context within which financial information should be analyzed; and (iii) to provide information about the quality of, and potential variability of, our earnings and cash flows so that investors can ascertain the likelihood of whether past performance is indicative of future performance.

Overview

We are a geographically diversified gaming and hospitality company that was founded in 1973 by the Carano family with the opening of the Eldorado Hotel Casino in Reno, Nevada. Beginning in 2005, we grew through a series of acquisitions, including the acquisition of MTR Gaming Group, Inc. in 2014, Isle of Capri Casinos, Inc. in 2017, Tropicana Entertainment, Inc. in 2018, Caesars Entertainment Corporation in 2020, and William Hill PLC (the “William Hill Acquisition”) on April 22, 2021. Our ticker symbol on the NASDAQ Stock Market is “CZR.”

We currently own, lease or manage an aggregate of 52 domestic properties in 18 states with approximately 51,300 slot machines, video lottery terminals and e-tables, approximately 2,700 table games and approximately 44,700 hotel rooms as of December 31, 2023. In addition, we have other properties in North America that are authorized to use the brands and marks of Caesars Entertainment, Inc. Our primary source of revenue is generated by our casino properties’ gaming operations, which includes our retail and online sports betting and online gaming, and we utilize our hotels, restaurants, bars, entertainment, racing, retail shops and other services to attract customers to our properties.

As of December 31, 2023, we owned 22 of our casinos and leased 24 casinos in the U.S. We lease 18 casinos from VICI Properties L.P., a Delaware limited partnership (“VICI”) pursuant to a regional lease, a Las Vegas lease and a Joliet lease (collectively, “VICI Leases”). We also lease six casinos from GLP Capital, L.P., the operating partnership of Gaming and Leisure Properties, Inc. (“GLPI”), pursuant to a Master Lease (as amended, the “GLPI Master Lease”) and a Lumière lease (together with the GLPI Master Lease, the “GLPI Leases”). Additionally, we leased the Rio All-Suite Hotel & Casino (“Rio”) from a separate third party until October 2, 2023, at which time operations were assumed by the lessor. See descriptions below under the “GLPI Leases” and “VICI Leases.”

We operate and conduct retail and online sports wagering across 31 jurisdictions in North America, 25 of which offer online sports betting. Additionally, we operate iGaming in five jurisdictions in North America. The map below illustrates Caesars Digital's presence as of December 31, 2023:

CD map - Q4 23 (12-12-23).jpg

In 2022, we partnered with NYRABets LLC, the official online wagering platform of the New York Racing Association, Inc., and have launched the Caesars Racebook app within 20 states as of December 31, 2023. Caesars Racebook also went live in Illinois in January 2024. The Caesars Racebook app provides access for pari-mutuel wagering at over 300 racetracks around the world as well as livestreaming of races. Wagers placed can earn credits towards our Caesars Rewards loyalty program or points which can be redeemed for free wagering credits.

We are also in the process of continuing the expansion of our Caesars Digital footprint into other states in the near term with our Caesars Sportsbook, Caesars Racebook and iGaming mobile apps as jurisdictions legalize or provide necessary approvals. No customers under 21 years old are allowed to wager on any of our Caesars Sportsbook, Caesars Racebook and iGaming mobile apps.

[Table of Contents](#)

We periodically divest of assets in order to raise capital or as a result of a determination that the assets are not core to our business, or due to regulatory requirements. The following is a summary of recently completed divestitures as of December 31, 2023:

Segment	Property	Date Sold	Sales Price
Regional	MontBleu Casino Resort & Spa ("MontBleu")	April 6, 2021	\$15 million
Regional	Tropicana Evansville ("Evansville")	June 3, 2021	\$480 million
Regional	Belle of Baton Rouge Casino & Hotel ("Baton Rouge")	May 5, 2022	*
Discontinued operations:			
Regional	Harrah's Louisiana Downs	November 1, 2021	\$22 million ^(a)
Regional	Caesars Southern Indiana	September 3, 2021	\$250 million
N/A	Caesars UK Group	July 16, 2021	*
N/A	William Hill International	July 1, 2022	£2.0 billion

* Not meaningful.

^(a) The proceeds of this sale were split between the Company and VICI.

In addition to the divestitures above, the operations of Rio were assumed by the lessor on October 2, 2023, and we exited our management agreement with Caesars Dubai on November 16, 2023. See [Item 8. Financial Statements and Supplementary Data — Note 4](#) for further discussion on these key transactions and any applicable gain (loss) or impairment charges recorded.

Merger and Acquisitions Related Activities

William Hill Acquisition

On April 22, 2021, we completed the William Hill Acquisition for cash consideration of approximately £2.9 billion, or approximately \$3.9 billion, based on the GBP to USD exchange rate on the closing date.

We acquired William Hill PLC and its U.S. subsidiary, William Hill U.S. Holdco ("William Hill US" and together with William Hill PLC, "William Hill") to better position the Company to address the extensive usage of digital platforms, continued legalization in additional states and jurisdictions, and growing better demand, which are driving the market for online sports betting platforms in the U.S. In addition, we continue to leverage the World Series of Poker ("WSOP") brand and license the WSOP trademarks for a variety of products and services across these digital platforms. At the time that the William Hill Acquisition was consummated, our intent was to divest William Hill International and as such its results were presented in discontinued operations.

On September 8, 2021, we entered into an agreement to sell William Hill International to 888 Holdings Plc for approximately £2.2 billion. On April 7, 2022, we amended the agreement to

sell William Hill International to 888 Holdings Plc for a revised enterprise value of approximately £2.0 billion. During the year ended December 31, 2022, we recorded impairments to assets held for sale of \$503 million within discontinued operations based on the revised and final sales price. On July 1, 2022, we completed the sale of William Hill International to 888 Holdings Plc.

We recognized acquisition-related transaction costs of \$21 million and \$68 million for the years ended December 31, 2022 and 2021, respectively, excluding additional transaction cost associated with sale of William Hill International. These costs were associated with legal, professional services and certain severance and retention costs and were primarily recorded in Transaction and other costs on our Statements of Operations.

Consolidation of Horseshoe Baltimore

On August 26, 2021, we increased our ownership interest in CBAC Borrower, LLC (“Horseshoe Baltimore”), a property which we also managed, to approximately 75.8% for cash consideration of \$55 million. As a result of the increase in our ownership interest, our previously held investment was remeasured and we recognized a gain of \$40 million for the year ended December 31, 2021. Subsequent to the change in ownership, we determined that we have a controlling financial interest and began to consolidate the operations of Horseshoe Baltimore.

Additionally, on July 10, 2023, we completed the acquisition of the remaining 24.2% equity ownership in Horseshoe Baltimore, utilizing cash on hand, for a total of \$66 million.

[Table of Contents](#)

Investments and Partnerships

We have investments in unconsolidated affiliates accounted for under the equity method which are recorded in Investment in and advances to unconsolidated affiliates on the Balance Sheets. Certain significant investments as of December 31, 2023 and 2022 are discussed below.

Pompano Joint Venture

In April 2018, we entered into a joint venture with Cordish Companies (“Cordish”) to plan and develop a mixed-use entertainment and hospitality destination expected to be located on unused land adjacent to the casino and racetrack at our Pompano property. As the managing member, Cordish will operate the business and manage the development, construction, financing, marketing, leasing, maintenance and day-to-day operation of the various phases of the project. Additionally, Cordish is responsible for the development of the master plan for the project with our input and will submit it for our review and approval. In October 2023 and June 2021, the joint venture issued capital calls and we contributed \$3 million each, respectively, for a total of \$7 million in cash contributions since inception of the joint venture. On February 12, 2021, we contributed 186 acres to the joint venture with a fair value of \$61 million. Total contributions of approximately 209 acres of land have been made with a fair value of approximately \$69 million, and we have no further obligation to contribute additional real estate or cash. During the year ended December 31, 2023, the Company recorded income related to the investment of \$64 million, primarily due to the joint venture’s gain on the sale of land. As of December 31, 2023 and 2022, our investment in the joint venture was \$147 million and \$80 million, respectively, and is recorded in Investment in and advances to unconsolidated affiliates on the Balance Sheets.

While we hold a 50% variable interest in the joint venture, we are not the primary beneficiary; as such the investment in the joint venture is accounted for using the equity method. We participate evenly with Cordish in the profits and losses of the joint venture, which are included in Transaction and other costs on our Statements of Operations.

NeoGames

The acquired net assets of William Hill included an investment in NeoGames S.A. (“NeoGames”), a global leader of iLottery solutions and services to national and state-regulated lotteries, and other investments. On September 16, 2021, we sold a portion of our shares of NeoGames common stock for \$136 million which decreased our ownership interest from 24.5% to approximately 8.4%. Additionally, on March 14, 2022 we sold our remaining 2 million shares at fair value for \$26 million. During the years ended December 31, 2022 and 2021, we recorded losses related to the investment in NeoGames of \$34 million and \$54 million, respectively, which is included within Other income (loss) on the Statements of Operations.

Reportable Segments

Segment results in this MD&A are presented consistent with the way our management reviews operating results, assesses performance and makes decisions on a “significant market” basis. Management views each of the Company’s casinos as an operating segment. Operating segments are aggregated based on their similar economic characteristics, types of customers, types of services and products provided, and their management and reporting

structure. Our principal operating activities occur in four reportable segments: (1) Las Vegas, (2) Regional, (3) Caesars Digital, and (4) Managed and Branded, in addition to Corporate and Other. See Item 2. “Properties” for listing of properties by segment.

Presentation of Financial Information

The financial information included in this Item 7 for the periods after our acquisition of William Hill on April 22, 2021, and of the increase in our ownership percentage and subsequent consolidation of Horseshoe Baltimore on August 26, 2021, is not fully comparable to the periods prior to the acquisitions. In addition, the presentation of financial information herein for the periods after the Company’s divestiture of various properties, described above, is not fully comparable to the periods prior to the date of divestiture.

This MD&A is intended to provide information to assist in better understanding and evaluating our financial condition and results of operations. Our historical operating results may not be indicative of our future results of operations because of the factors described in the preceding paragraph and the changing competitive landscape in each of our markets, including changes in market and societal trends, increased competition, as well as by factors or trends discussed elsewhere herein. We recommend that you read this MD&A together with our audited consolidated financial statements and the notes to those statements included in this Annual Report on Form 10-K.

[Table of Contents](#)

Key Performance Metrics

Our primary source of revenue is generated by our gaming operations, which includes our retail and online sports betting and online gaming. Additionally, we utilize our hotels, restaurants, bars, entertainment venues, retail shops, racing and other services to attract customers to our properties. Our operating results are highly dependent on the volume and quality of customers staying at, or visiting, our properties and using our sports betting, horse racing and iGaming applications.

Key performance metrics include volume indicators such as drop or handle, which refer to amounts wagered by our customers. The amount of volume we retain, which is not fully controllable by us, is recognized as casino revenues and is referred to as our win or hold. Slot win percentage is typically in the range of approximately 9% to 11% of slot handle for both the Las Vegas and Regional segments. Table game hold percentage is typically in the range of approximately 16% to 23% of table game drop in both the Las Vegas and Regional segments. Sports betting hold is typically in the range of 5% to 10% and iGaming hold typically ranges from 3% to 5%. In addition, hotel occupancy, which is the average percentage of available hotel rooms occupied during a period, is a key indicator for our hotel business in the Las Vegas segment. See “Results of Operations” section below. Complimentary and discounted rooms are treated as occupied rooms in our calculation of hotel occupancy. The key metrics we utilize to measure our profitability and performance are Adjusted EBITDA and Adjusted EBITDA margin.

Significant Factors Impacting Financial Results

The following summary highlights the significant factors impacting our financial results during the years ended December 31, 2023, 2022 and 2021.

Acquisitions and Transaction Costs

- William Hill Acquisition – On April 22, 2021, we consummated the acquisition of the entire issued and to be issued share capital (other than shares owned by the Company or held in treasury) of William Hill PLC, in an all-cash transaction of £2.9 billion, or approximately \$3.9 billion. We recognized acquisition-related transaction costs of \$21 million and \$68 million for the years ended December 31, 2022 and 2021, respectively, excluding additional transaction costs associated with sale of William Hill International.
- Consolidation of Horseshoe Baltimore – On August 26, 2021, we increased our ownership interest in Horseshoe Baltimore to approximately 75.8%. Prior to the purchase, we held an interest in Horseshoe Baltimore of approximately 44.3% which was accounted for as an equity method investment. Subsequent to the change in ownership, we determined we have a controlling financial interest and consolidated the operations of Horseshoe Baltimore. As a result of the consolidation, we recognized a gain of \$40 million during the year ended December 31, 2021. Additionally, on July 10, 2023, we completed the acquisition of the remaining 24.2% equity ownership in Horseshoe Baltimore, utilizing cash on hand, for a total of \$66 million.

Divestitures and Discontinued Operations

- Divestitures and Discontinued Operations – See “[Overview](#)” section above for detail of properties divested, including related discontinued operations.
- The operations of Rio were assumed by the lessor on October 2, 2023, and we exited our management agreement with Caesars Dubai on November 16, 2023.

Financing Transactions

- Debt Transactions – We continue to utilize free cash flow to reduce our leverage, extend the maturity of our outstanding debt and balance our mix of fixed and variable debt. The following are the key financing transactions and their effects on our operations, from the use of free cash flow, unless otherwise noted:
 - Issued \$2.0 billion CEI Senior Secured Notes due 2030 and amended the CEI Credit Agreement and incurred a new \$2.5 billion CEI Term Loan B. Net proceeds received from these transactions were used to repay the \$3.4 billion outstanding principal amount of the CRC Term Loan and the \$1.0 billion outstanding principal amount of the CRC Incremental Term Loan on February 6, 2023.
 - Fully repaid \$267 million of the outstanding principal balance of the Baltimore Term Loan as of July 17, 2023.
 - Prepaid the outstanding \$400 million Forum Convention Center Mortgage Loan on May 1, 2023.

[Table of Contents](#)

- For the years ended December 31, 2023, 2022 and 2021, we recorded extinguishment charges of \$200 million, \$85 million and \$236 million, respectively, which are recorded within Loss on extinguishment of debt on the Statements of Operations due to the aforementioned activity.
- Refer to the Liquidity and Capital Resources section below for further discussion of our recent debt transactions, including our financing transactions subsequent to December 31, 2023, in which we issued \$1.5 billion of new CEI Senior Secured Notes due 2032 and a new \$2.9 billion CEI Term Loan B-1. Net proceeds received from these transactions, together with borrowings under our CEI Revolving Credit Facility, were used to tender, redeem, repurchase, defease, and/or satisfy and discharge the CEI Senior Secured Notes due 2025 and the CRC Senior Secured Notes.

Other Significant Factors

- New Developments and Re-openings – During the construction of the permanent facilities for Caesars Virginia and Harrah’s Columbus Nebraska, we opened temporary gaming facilities during the second quarter of 2023. Caesars Virginia’s temporary facility opened on May 15, 2023 and Harrah’s Columbus Nebraska’s temporary facility opened on June 12, 2023. In addition to the temporary facilities, the reopening of Horseshoe Lake Charles in December 2022 has contributed to the Regional segment’s performance when compared to the prior year period.
- Caesars Sportsbook, Caesars Racebook and iGaming mobile apps – During the year ended December 31, 2023, we launched Caesars Sportsbook in new jurisdictions, migrated our sports betting platform to Liberty in Nevada, and launched our new online and mobile iGaming application, Caesars Palace Online Casino. As new states and jurisdictions have legalized sports betting, we have made varying degrees of upfront investments executed through marketing campaigns and promotional incentives to acquire new customers and establish our presence. For example, in connection with the launch of our Caesars Sportsbook app in New York and Louisiana in January 2022, we experienced negative net revenue in the first quarter of 2022 resulting from a substantial amount of bonus cash and matched deposits issued to customers as sign-on incentives, which exceeded our gaming win. We continue to adjust our level of investment during the launch period in new jurisdictions based, in part, on prior experience and do not expect such investment to continue at elevated levels subsequent to the initial launch period. During the year ended December 31, 2023, promotional and marketing expenses have significantly decreased as compared to the prior year period.
- Income Taxes – Management assesses the available positive and negative evidence to estimate if sufficient future taxable income will be generated to use existing deferred tax assets. During the second quarter of 2023, we evaluated our forecasted adjusted taxable income and objectively verifiable evidence and placed substantial weight on our 2022 and 2023 quarterly earnings, adjusted for non-recurring items, including the interest expense disallowed under current tax law. Accordingly, we determined it was more likely than not that a portion of the federal and state deferred tax assets will be realized and, as a result, during the second quarter of 2023, we reversed the valuation allowance related to these deferred tax assets and recorded an income tax benefit of \$940 million. We are still carrying a valuation allowance on

certain federal and state deferred tax assets that are not more likely than not to be realized in the future. We have assessed the changes to the valuation allowance, including realization of the disallowed interest expense deferred tax asset, using the integrated approach.

- **Economic Factors Impacting Discretionary Spending** – Gaming and other leisure activities we offer represent discretionary expenditures which may be sensitive to economic downturns, such as the resurgence of the Omicron variant of COVID-19 that negatively impacted the first quarter of 2022. We also monitor recent trends, including higher inflation and interest rates, and the related effects on our customers, and our operations.
- **Impairment Charges** – As a result of our finalized and approved capital and operating plans and the completion of our 2023 annual impairment testing, we recognized impairment charges during the year ended December 31, 2023 in our Regional segment. These impairments were primarily due to a decrease in projected cash flows at certain regional properties mainly due to increased competition. We identified one reporting unit where the estimated fair value of the associated gaming rights was less than the carrying value and recorded an impairment of \$81 million. In addition, we identified one reporting unit with an estimated fair value below its carrying value, resulting in total impairment of \$14 million to goodwill.

[Table of Contents](#)

During the year ended December 31, 2022, the Company recognized impairment charges in our Regional segment related to goodwill and gaming rights totaling \$78 million and \$30 million, respectively, due to an increase in the related discount rates, which represents the higher required cost of capital as a result of the macroeconomic environment and projected outlook.

In December 2021, we approved a capital plan which included the planned rebranding of certain of our properties. We utilized an income approach to determine the fair value of the trademarks subject to rebranding based on their expected future cash flows, which resulted in an impairment charge of \$102 million during the year ended December 31, 2021.

- Weather Disruption – During the first quarter of 2023, our Regional segment was negatively impacted by severe winter weather, particularly in northern Nevada, which caused poor and unsafe travel conditions reducing visitation to our Lake Tahoe and Reno properties. During the year ended December 31, 2022, we reached a final settlement agreement with the insurance carriers for the damage and disruption caused by Hurricane Laura to our Lake Charles property in 2020 for a total amount of \$128 million, before our insurance deductible of \$25 million. We recorded gains of \$38 million and \$21 million during the years ended December 31, 2022 and 2021, respectively, which are included in Transaction and other costs in our Statements of Operations, as proceeds received for the cost to replace damaged property were in excess of respective carrying value of the assets.

Results of Operations

The following table highlights the results of our operations:

(Dollars in millions)	Years Ended December 31,		
	2023	2022	2021
Net revenues:			
Las Vegas	\$ 4,470	\$ 4,287	\$ 3,409
Regional	5,778	5,704	5,537
Caesars Digital	973	548	337
Managed and Branded	307	282	278
Corporate and Other ^(a)	—	—	9
Total	<u>\$ 11,528</u>	<u>\$ 10,821</u>	<u>\$ 9,570</u>
Net income (loss)	\$ 828	\$ (910)	\$ (1,016)
Adjusted EBITDA ^(b):			
Las Vegas	\$ 2,016	\$ 1,964	\$ 1,568
Regional	1,962	1,985	1,979
Caesars Digital	38	(666)	(476)
Managed and Branded	76	84	87
Corporate and Other ^(a)	(154)	(124)	(168)
Total	<u>\$ 3,938</u>	<u>\$ 3,243</u>	<u>\$ 2,990</u>
Net income (loss) margin	7.2 %	(8.4)%	(10.6)%
Adjusted EBITDA margin	34.2 %	30.0 %	31.2 %

^(a) Corporate and Other includes revenues related to certain licensing arrangements and various revenue sharing agreements. Corporate and Other Adjusted EBITDA includes corporate overhead costs, which consist of certain expenses, such as: payroll, professional fees and other general and administrative expenses.

^(b) See the “Supplemental Unaudited Presentation of Consolidated Adjusted Earnings before Interest, Taxes, Depreciation and Amortization (“Adjusted EBITDA”)” discussion later in this MD&A for a description of Adjusted EBITDA and a reconciliation of net income (loss) to Adjusted EBITDA.

Consolidated comparison for the years ended December 31, 2023, 2022 and 2021

The following table highlights the results of our operations: Comparisons between 2023 and 2022 are described below. A discussion of changes in our results of operations between year ended December 31, 2022 compared to 2021 has been omitted from this Annual Report on Form 10-K and can be found in “[Item 7 - Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations - Year Ended December 31, 2022 Compared to the Year Ended December 31, 2021](#)” of the Company’s Annual Report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2022.

[Table of Contents](#)

Net Revenues

Net revenues were as follows:

	Years Ended December 31,			Variance	Percent Change	Variance	Percent Change
(Dollars in millions)	2023	2022	2021	2023 vs 2022		2022 vs 2021	
Casino	\$ 6,367	\$ 5,997	\$ 5,827	\$ 370	6.2 %	\$ 170	2.9 %
Food and beverage	1,728	1,596	1,140	132	8.3 %	456	40.0 %
Hotel	2,090	1,957	1,551	133	6.8 %	406	26.2 %
Other	1,343	1,271	1,052	72	5.7 %	219	20.8 %
Net Revenues	<u>\$ 11,528</u>	<u>\$ 10,821</u>	<u>\$ 9,570</u>	<u>\$ 707</u>	6.5 %	<u>\$ 1,251</u>	13.1 %

Consolidated net revenues increased for the year ended December 31, 2023 primarily due to higher gaming revenues in the Caesars Digital segment resulting from higher sports betting hold and additional state launches of our online and retail Caesars Sportsbooks. Promotional allowances offered during launches in new jurisdictions were significantly reduced year over year. Hotel occupancy rates within the Las Vegas segment continued to improve as compared to the same prior year periods and also contributed to the increase in net revenues. The Regional segment benefited from the opening of two temporary gaming facilities, Caesars Virginia on May 15, 2023 and Harrah's Columbus Nebraska on June 12, 2023, as well as the reopening of Horseshoe Lake Charles in December 2022. Further, the Omicron variant of COVID-19 negatively impacted prior year results during the first quarter of 2022 across substantially all of our properties, including disruptions to group and conventions, banquets, and scheduled concert events. These improved results were partially offset by increased competition associated with new casino resorts opening in some of our regional markets, construction disruptions, and inclement weather across the country, particularly in northern Nevada, which restricted travel in the first quarter of 2023. The Company continues to expand partnerships with iconic entertainers to host concerts and performances, and celebrity chefs to offer new food and beverage venues to drive new and repeat visitation to our properties.

Operating Expenses

Operating expenses were as follows:

(Dollars in millions)	Years Ended December 31,			Percent		Percent	
	2023	2022	2021	Variance	Change	Variance	Change
				2023 vs 2022		2022 vs 2021	
Casino	\$ 3,342	\$ 3,526	\$ 3,129	\$ (184)	(5.2)%	\$ 397	12.7 %
Food and beverage	1,049	935	707	114	12.2 %	228	32.2 %
Hotel	570	529	438	41	7.8 %	91	20.8 %
Other	434	411	373	23	5.6 %	38	10.2 %
General and administrative	2,012	2,068	1,782	(56)	(2.7)%	286	16.0 %
Corporate	306	286	309	20	7.0 %	(23)	(7.4)%
Impairment charges	95	108	102	(13)	(12.0)%	6	5.9 %
Depreciation and amortization	1,261	1,205	1,126	56	4.6 %	79	7.0 %
Transaction and other costs, net	(13)	14	144	(27)	*	(130)	(90.3)%
Total operating expenses	<u>\$ 9,056</u>	<u>\$ 9,082</u>	<u>\$ 8,110</u>	<u>\$ (26)</u>	<u>(0.3)%</u>	<u>\$ 972</u>	<u>12.0 %</u>

* Not meaningful.

Casino expenses consist primarily of salaries and wages associated with our gaming operations, gaming taxes and marketing and promotions attributable to our Caesars Digital segment. Food and beverage expenses consist principally of salaries and wages and costs of goods sold associated with our food and beverage operations. Hotel expenses consist principally of salaries and wages, supplies and costs of services associated with our hotel operations. Other expenses consist principally of salaries and wages and costs of goods sold associated with our retail, entertainment and other operations.

Casino expenses decreased for the year ended December 31, 2023 as compared to the same prior year period due to a reduction in advertising costs from the promotion of our Caesars Sportsbook app and Caesars Digital's expansion into new jurisdictions, particularly in the first quarter of 2022. Food and beverage and hotel expenses have increased in connection with increased revenues; however, we continue to focus on labor efficiencies to manage rising labor costs and strategically manage our marketing and advertising spend to reduce our casino expenses. Similarly, we continue to manage recent increases in food costs by focusing on efficiencies within food and beverage venues and menu options.

[Table of Contents](#)

General and administrative expenses include items such as information technology, facility maintenance, utilities, property and liability insurance, expenses for administrative departments such as accounting, compliance, purchasing, human resources, legal, internal audit, and property taxes. General and administrative expenses also include other marketing expenses indirectly related to our gaming and non-gaming operations.

Corporate expenses include unallocated expenses such as payroll, inclusive of the annual bonus, stock-based compensation, professional fees, and other various expenses not directly related to the Company's operations.

Transaction and other costs, net for the year ended December 31, 2023 primarily includes non-cash changes in equity method investments and a gain of \$29 million associated with proceeds received from the sale of a potential insurance recovery. Offsetting these costs are non-cash losses on the write down and disposal of assets and pre-opening costs in connection with new temporary facility openings. Transaction and other costs, net for the year ended December 31, 2022 primarily represents professional services for integration activities and various contract exit or termination costs, offset by a \$38 million gain in the first quarter of 2022 resulting from insurance proceeds received in excess of the respective carrying value of damaged assets associated with our Lake Charles property.

Other Expense

Other expense was as follows:

	Years Ended December 31,			Variance	Percent Change	Variance	Percent Change
(Dollars in millions)	2023	2022	2021	2023 vs 2022		2022 vs 2021	
Interest expense, net	\$ (2,342)	\$ (2,265)	\$ (2,295)	\$ (77)	(3.4)%	\$ 30	1.3 %
Loss on extinguishment of debt	(200)	(85)	(236)	(115)	(135.3)%	151	64.0 %
Other income (loss)	10	46	(198)	(36)	(78.3)%	244	*
Benefit for income taxes	888	41	283	847	*	(242)	(85.5)%

* Not meaningful.

For the year ended December 31, 2023, interest expense, net increased year over year due to annual escalators in our financing obligations related to our VICI Leases, including escalators based on the Consumer Price Index ("CPI") that take effect in November of each year. In addition, although we have reduced our outstanding debt, rising interest rates have negatively impacted our borrowing rates and resulted in interest expense related to debt service to be flat compared to the prior year.

For the years ended December 31, 2023 and 2022, loss on extinguishment of debt was primarily related to the prepayments of the Caesars Resort Collection ("CRC") Term Loan and the CRC Incremental Term Loan. In addition, on July 17, 2023, we repaid the Baltimore Term Loan.

Other income decreased for the year ended December 31, 2023, as compared to prior year, mainly due to a change in the fair value of foreign exchange forward contracts and a gain

related to the resolution of a disputed claims liability, offset by the change in fair value of investments, all of which were recorded in the prior year.

The income tax benefit was \$888 million for 2023 and \$41 million for 2022. The reported income tax benefit in 2023 differed from the statutory income tax benefit primarily due to the partial release of federal and state valuation allowances. During the second quarter of 2023, we reversed the valuation allowance related to certain deferred tax assets and recorded a one-time income tax benefit of \$940 million, as we determined it was more likely than not that a portion of our federal and state deferred tax assets would be realized. Refer to [Item 8. - Note 17](#) for the effective income tax rate reconciliation.

[Table of Contents](#)

Segment comparison for the years ended December 31, 2023, 2022 and 2021

Las Vegas Segment

	Years Ended December 31,			Percent		Percent	
				Variance	Change	Variance	Change
(Dollars in millions)	2023	2022	2021	2023 vs 2022		2022 vs 2021	
Revenues:							
Casino	\$ 1,212	\$ 1,247	\$ 1,226	\$ (35)	(2.8)%	\$ 21	1.7 %
Food and beverage	1,152	1,063	702	89	8.4 %	361	51.4 %
Hotel	1,447	1,341	968	106	7.9 %	373	38.5 %
Other	659	636	513	23	3.6 %	123	24.0 %
Net revenues	<u>\$ 4,470</u>	<u>\$ 4,287</u>	<u>\$ 3,409</u>	<u>\$ 183</u>	4.3 %	<u>\$ 878</u>	25.8 %
Table game drop	\$ 3,428	\$ 3,464	\$ 3,088	\$ (36)	(1.0)%	\$ 376	12.2 %
Table game hold %	22.2 %	22.0 %	20.2 %		0.2 pts		1.8 pts
Slot handle	\$11,057	\$10,718	\$10,309	\$ 339	3.2 %	\$ 409	4.0 %
Hotel occupancy	96.8 %	92.2 %	82.1 %		4.6 pts		10.1 pts
Adjusted EBITDA	\$ 2,016	\$ 1,964	\$ 1,568	\$ 52	2.6 %	\$ 396	25.3 %
Adjusted EBITDA margin	45.1 %	45.8 %	46.0 %		(0.7) pts		(0.2) pts
Net income attributable to Caesars	\$ 1,042	\$ 1,021	\$ 641	\$ 21	2.1 %	\$ 380	59.3 %

The Las Vegas segment's net revenues, net income and Adjusted EBITDA increased year over year primarily due to higher hotel, food and beverage and entertainment revenues. The increase in food and beverage revenues was mainly driven by higher restaurant covers and improved product mix associated with the additions of new casual and premier dining venues. Other revenue increased primarily due to entertainment revenues attributable to an increase in both the quality and number of headliner performances in the current year compared to prior year. In addition, during the first quarter of 2022, the resurgence of the Omicron variant of COVID-19 had a significant negative impact on visitation, group and conventions, and scheduled concert events. As a result, the Las Vegas segment experienced increased visitation during 2023 compared to the prior year which has driven higher hotel occupancy, improved room rates, higher food and beverage revenues and additional entertainment revenues.

The increases in net revenues, net income and Adjusted EBITDA were partially offset by growth in overall union and non-union wages and headcount. Additionally, our Las Vegas segment experienced challenges in the middle of 2023, related to construction disruption and roadwork on the Las Vegas Strip. As a result, the Las Vegas segment's Adjusted EBITDA margin decreased slightly as compared to the prior year.

Slot win percentage in the Las Vegas segment during the year ended December 31, 2023 was within our typical range.

[Table of Contents](#)

Regional Segment

	Years Ended December 31,			Variance	Percent Change	Variance	Percent Change
(Dollars in millions)	2023	2022	2021	2023 vs 2022		2022 vs 2021	
Revenues:							
Casino	\$ 4,272	\$ 4,291	\$ 4,305	\$ (19)	(0.4)%	\$ (14)	(0.3)%
Food and beverage	576	533	438	43	8.1 %	95	21.7 %
Hotel	643	616	583	27	4.4 %	33	5.7 %
Other	287	264	211	23	8.7 %	53	25.1 %
Net revenues	\$ 5,778	\$ 5,704	\$ 5,537	\$ 74	1.3 %	\$ 167	3.0 %
Table game drop	\$ 4,188	\$ 4,270	\$ 4,163	\$ (82)	(1.9)%	\$ 107	2.6 %
Table game hold %	21.7 %	22.0 %	21.0 %	(0.3) pts			1 pts
Slot handle	\$43,211	\$42,853	\$42,873	\$ 358	0.8 %	\$ (20)	— %
Adjusted EBITDA	\$ 1,962	\$ 1,985	\$ 1,979	\$ (23)	(1.2)%	\$ 6	0.3 %
Adjusted EBITDA margin	34.0 %	34.8 %	35.7 %	(0.8) pts			(0.9) pts
Net income attributable to Caesars	\$ 377	\$ 463	\$ 637	\$ (86)	(18.6)%	\$ (174)	(27.3)%

The Regional segment's net revenues increased for the year ended December 31, 2023 compared to the same prior year period, primarily related to incremental net revenues generated from the reopening of Horseshoe Lake Charles in the fourth quarter of 2022 and the opening of our temporary gaming facilities at Caesars Virginia on May 15, 2023 and Harrah's Columbus Nebraska on June 12, 2023. These increases were partially offset by competition associated with new casino resorts opening in some of our regional markets, construction disruption from renovation projects at certain of our properties and inclement weather across the country, particularly in northern Nevada, which restricted travel in the first quarter of 2023. In addition, wage and headcount increases resulted in higher labor costs during the current year. Increased interest expense associated with our VICI Leases and additional depreciation expense related to our new gaming facilities led to a decline in net income as compared to the same prior year period. As a result, Adjusted EBITDA decreased as compared to the prior year.

Slot win percentage in the Regional segment during the year ended December 31, 2023 was within our typical range.

[Table of Contents](#)

Caesars Digital Segment

	Years Ended December 31,			Percent		Percent	
	Variance			Change		Change	
(Dollars in millions)	2023	2022	2021	2023 vs 2022		2022 vs 2021	
Revenues:							
Casino ^(a)	\$ 886	\$ 462	\$ 296	\$ 424	91.8 %	\$ 166	56.1 %
Other	87	86	41	1	1.2 %	45	109.8 %
Net revenues	<u>\$ 973</u>	<u>\$ 548</u>	<u>\$ 337</u>	<u>\$ 425</u>	77.6 %	<u>\$ 211</u>	62.6 %
Sports betting handle							
^(b)	\$ 12,089	\$ 12,801	\$ 6,046	\$ (712)	(5.6)%	\$ 6,755	111.7 %
Sports betting hold %	6.3 %	5.4 %	4.3 %		0.9 pts		1.1 pts
iGaming handle							
	\$ 10,622	\$ 8,073	\$ 5,621	\$ 2,549	31.6 %	\$ 2,452	43.6 %
iGaming hold %	3.1 %	3.2 %	3.3 %		(0.1) pts		(0.1) pts
Adjusted EBITDA							
	\$ 38	\$ (666)	\$ (476)	\$ 704	*	\$ (190)	(39.9)%
Adjusted EBITDA margin							
	3.9 %	(121.5)%	(141.2)%		*		19.7 pts
Net loss attributable to							
Caesars	\$ (91)	\$ (790)	\$ (580)	\$ 699	88.5 %	\$ (210)	(36.2)%

* Not meaningful.

^(a) Includes total promotional and complimentary incentives related to sports betting, iGaming, and poker of \$253 million, \$542 million and \$187 million for the year ended December 31, 2023, 2022 and 2021, respectively. Promotional and complimentary incentives for poker were \$14 million, \$21 million and \$18 million for the year ended December 31, 2023, 2022 and 2021, respectively.

^(b) Caesars Digital generated an additional \$1.1 billion, \$1.2 billion and \$706 million of sports betting handle for the year ended December 31, 2023, 2022 and 2021, respectively, which is not included in this table, for select wholly-owned and third-party operations for which Caesars Digital provides services and we receive all, or a share of, the net profits. Hold related to these operations was 10.4%, 11.0% and 9.7% for the year ended December 31, 2023, 2022 and 2021, respectively. Sports betting handle includes \$45 million, \$50 million and \$40 million for the year ended December 31, 2023, 2022 and 2021, respectively, related to horse racing and pari-mutuel wagers.

Caesars Digital reflects the operations for retail and mobile sports betting, iGaming, poker, and horse racing, which includes our Caesars Sportsbook, Caesars Racebook and iGaming mobile apps.

Caesars Digital's net revenues, net loss, Adjusted EBITDA, and Adjusted EBITDA margin improved for the year ended December 31, 2023, as compared to prior year, primarily due to higher sports betting hold combined with lower year over year promotional and marketing expenses for launches in new states and jurisdictions in 2023. The increase in iGaming

handle was slightly offset by decreased hold during the period. During the third quarter of 2023, we completed the migration of sports betting operations in Nevada to the Liberty platform and launched our new Caesars Palace Online Casino application in states and territories where we operate iGaming.

We experienced negative net revenue in the first quarter of 2022 as a result of increased promotional offerings for new state launches in New York and Louisiana. We have refined our promotional intensity during the launch period in new jurisdictions based, in part, on prior experience and do not expect such investments to continue at elevated levels subsequent to initial launch periods.

As sports betting and online casinos expand through increased state or jurisdictional legalization, new product launches, and customer adoption, variations in hold percentages and increases in promotional and marketing expenses in highly competitive markets during promotional periods may negatively impact Caesars Digital's net revenues, net income, Adjusted EBITDA and Adjusted EBITDA margin in comparison to current or prior periods.

Sports betting and iGaming hold percentages for the year ended December 31, 2023 were within our typical range.

[Table of Contents](#)

Managed and Branded Segment

	Years Ended December 31,			Percent		Percent	
				Variance	Change	Variance	Change
(Dollars in millions)	2023	2022	2021	2023 vs 2022		2022 vs 2021	
Revenues:							
Other	\$ 307	\$ 282	\$ 278	\$ 25	8.9 %	\$ 4	1.4 %
Net revenues	\$ 307	\$ 282	\$ 278	\$ 25	8.9 %	\$ 4	1.4 %
Adjusted EBITDA	\$ 76	\$ 84	\$ 87	\$ (8)	(9.5)%	\$ (3)	(3.4)%
Adjusted EBITDA margin	24.8 %	29.8 %	31.3 %		(5) pts		(1.5) pts
Net income (loss)							
attributable to Caesars	\$ 101	\$ (301)	\$ 68	\$ 402	*	\$ (369)	*

* Not meaningful.

We manage several properties and license rights to the use of our brands. These revenue agreements typically include reimbursement of certain costs that we incur directly. Such costs are primarily related to payroll costs incurred on behalf of the properties under management. The revenue related to these reimbursable management costs has a direct impact on our evaluation of Adjusted EBITDA margin which, when excluded, reflects margins typically realized from such agreements. The table below presents the amount included in net revenues and total operating expenses related to these reimbursable costs. In September 2023, we recorded \$25 million of additional other revenue related to the termination of the Caesars Dubai management agreement, which has been excluded from Adjusted EBITDA.

	Years Ended December			Percent		Percent	
	31,			Variance	Change	Variance	Change
(Dollars in millions)	2023	2022	2021	2023 vs 2022		2022 vs 2021	
Reimbursable management revenue	\$ 206	\$ 198	\$ 191	\$ 8	4.0 %	\$ 7	3.7 %
Reimbursable management cost	206	198	191	8	4.0 %	7	3.7 %

Corporate & Other

	Years Ended December 31,			Variance	Percent Change	Variance	Percent Change
(Dollars in millions)	2023	2022	2021	2023 vs 2022		2022 vs 2021	
Revenues:							
Casino	\$ (3)	\$ (3)	\$ —	\$ —	— %	\$ (3)	*
Other	3	3	9	—	— %	(6)	(66.7)%
Net revenues	<u>\$ —</u>	<u>\$ —</u>	<u>\$ 9</u>	<u>\$ —</u>	*	<u>\$ (9)</u>	(100.0)%
Adjusted EBITDA	\$ (154)	\$ (124)	\$ (168)	\$ (30)	(24.2)%	\$ 44	26.2 %

* Not meaningful.

Supplemental Unaudited Presentation of Consolidated Adjusted Earnings before Interest, Taxes, Depreciation and Amortization (“Adjusted EBITDA”) for the Years Ended December 31, 2023, 2022 and 2021

Adjusted EBITDA (described below), a non-GAAP financial measure, has been presented as a supplemental disclosure because it is a widely used measure of performance and basis for valuation of companies in our industry and we believe that this non-GAAP supplemental information will be helpful in understanding our ongoing operating results. Management has historically used Adjusted EBITDA when evaluating operating performance because we believe that the inclusion or exclusion of certain recurring and non-recurring items is necessary to provide a full understanding of our core operating results and as a means to evaluate period-to-period results. Adjusted EBITDA represents net income (loss) before interest income or interest expense net of interest capitalized, (benefit) provision for income taxes, depreciation and amortization, stock-based compensation expense, (gain) loss on extinguishment of debt, impairment charges, other (income) loss, net income (loss) attributable to noncontrolling interests, transaction costs associated with our acquisitions, developments, and divestitures, and non-cash changes in equity method investments. Adjusted EBITDA also excludes the expense associated with certain of our leases as these transactions were accounted for as financing obligations and the associated expense is included in interest expense. Adjusted EBITDA is not

[Table of Contents](#)

a measure of performance or liquidity calculated in accordance with GAAP. Adjusted EBITDA is unaudited and should not be considered an alternative to, or more meaningful than, net income (loss) as an indicator of our operating performance. Uses of cash flows that are not reflected in Adjusted EBITDA include capital expenditures, interest payments, income taxes, debt principal repayments, and payments under our leases with affiliates of VICI Properties Inc. and GLPI, which can be significant. As a result, Adjusted EBITDA should not be considered as a measure of our liquidity. Other companies that provide EBITDA information may calculate Adjusted EBITDA differently than we do. The definition of Adjusted EBITDA may not be the same as the definitions used in any of our debt agreements.

The following table summarizes our Adjusted EBITDA for the years ended December 31, 2023, 2022 and 2021 in addition to reconciling net income (loss) to Adjusted EBITDA in accordance with GAAP (unaudited):

(In millions)	Years Ended December 31,		
	2023	2022	2021
Net income (loss) attributable to Caesars	\$ 786	\$ (899)	\$ (1,019)
Net income (loss) attributable to noncontrolling interests	42	(11)	3
Discontinued operations, net of income taxes	—	386	30
Benefit for income taxes	(888)	(41)	(283)
Other (income) loss ^(a)	(10)	(46)	198
Loss on extinguishment of debt	200	85	236
Interest expense, net	2,342	2,265	2,295
Impairment charges	95	108	102
Depreciation and amortization	1,261	1,205	1,126
Transaction costs and other ^(b)	6	90	220
Stock-based compensation expense	104	101	82
Adjusted EBITDA	3,938	3,243	2,990
Pre-consolidation, pre-acquisition, and pre-disposition EBITDA, net ^(c)	(15)	(20)	(23)
Total Adjusted EBITDA	\$ 3,923	\$ 3,223	\$ 2,967

^(a) Other (income) loss primarily includes the net changes in fair value of (i) investments held by the Company, (ii) foreign exchange forward contracts, (iii) a disputed claims liability, and (iv) the derivative liability related to the 5% convertible notes, which were fully converted during the year ended December 31, 2021, and the change in the foreign exchange rate associated with restricted cash held in GBP associated with our acquisition of William Hill.

^(b) Transaction costs and other primarily includes (i) net proceeds received in exchange for participation rights in a potential insurance recovery, (ii) proceeds received for the termination of the Caesars Dubai management agreement, (iii) insurance proceeds received in excess of the respective carrying value of damaged assets associated with the Lake Charles property, (iv) costs related to non-cash losses on the write down and disposal of assets, professional services for transaction and integration costs, various contract exit or termination costs, and pre-opening costs in connection with new temporary facility openings, and (v) non-cash changes in equity method investments.

(c) Results of operations for Horseshoe Baltimore prior to its consolidation on August 26, 2021 and William Hill prior to its acquisition on April 22, 2021 are added to Adjusted EBITDA. The results of operations of divested properties prior to their respective divestiture dates are subtracted from Adjusted EBITDA. See Item 7 - Overview above. Such figures are based on unaudited internal financial statements and have not been reviewed by the Company's auditors for the periods presented. The additional financial information is included to enable the comparison of current results with results of prior periods.

Liquidity and Capital Resources

We are a holding company and our only significant assets are ownership interests in our subsidiaries. Our ability to fund our obligations depends on existing cash on hand, cash flows from our subsidiaries and our ability to raise capital. Our primary sources of liquidity and capital resources are existing cash on hand, cash flows from operations, availability of borrowings under our revolving credit facility, proceeds from the issuance of debt and equity securities and proceeds from completed asset sales. Our cash requirements may fluctuate significantly depending on our decisions with respect to business acquisitions or divestitures and strategic capital and marketing investments.

[Table of Contents](#)

As of December 31, 2023, our cash on hand and revolving borrowing capacity were as follows:

(In millions)	December 31, 2023
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 1,005
Revolver capacity ^(a)	2,210
Revolver capacity committed to letters of credit	(70)
Revolver capacity committed as regulatory requirement	(46)
Total	\$ 3,099

^(a) Revolver capacity includes \$2.25 billion under our CEI Revolving Credit Facility, maturing in January 2028, less \$40 million reserved for specific purposes.

During the year ended December 31, 2023, our operating activities generated operating cash inflows of \$1.8 billion, as compared to operating cash inflows of \$1.0 billion during the year ended December 31, 2022 due to the results of operations described above.

On February 6, 2023, we entered into an Incremental Assumption Agreement No. 2 pursuant to which we incurred a new senior secured term loan facility in an aggregate principal amount of \$2.5 billion (the “CEI Term Loan B” and, together with the CEI Term Loan A, the “CEI Term Loans”) as a new term loan under the CEI Credit Agreement. The CEI Term Loan B requires scheduled quarterly principal payments in amounts equal to 0.25% of the original aggregate principal amount of the CEI Term Loan B, with the balance payable at maturity. Borrowings under the CEI Term Loan B bear interest, paid monthly, at a rate equal to, at our option, either (a) a forward-looking term rate based on the Adjusted Term SOFR, subject to a floor of 0.50% or (b) a base rate (the “TLB Base Rate”) determined by reference to the highest of (i) the “Prime Rate” in the United States, (ii) the federal funds rate plus 0.50% per annum and (iii) the one-month Adjusted Term SOFR plus 1.00% per annum, in each case, plus an applicable margin. Such applicable margin is 3.25% per annum in the case of any Adjusted Term SOFR loan and 2.25% per annum in the case of any TLB Base Rate loan, subject to one 0.25% step-down based on our net total leverage ratio. The CEI Term Loan B was issued at a price of 99.0% of the principal amount and will mature in February 2030.

On February 6, 2023, concurrently with the issuance of the CEI Term Loan B, we issued \$2.0 billion in aggregate principal amount of 7.00% senior secured notes (the “CEI Senior Secured Notes due 2030”) pursuant to an indenture by and among the Company, the subsidiary guarantors party thereto from time to time, U.S. Bank Trust Company, National Association, as trustee, and U.S. Bank National Association, as collateral agent. The CEI Senior Secured Notes due 2030 rank equally with all existing and future first-priority lien obligations of the Company and the subsidiary guarantors. The CEI Senior Secured Notes due 2030 will mature in February 2030, with interest paid semi-annually on February 15 and August 15 of each year, commencing August 15, 2023.

The net proceeds from the CEI Term Loan B, along with the net proceeds from the issuance of the CEI Senior Secured Notes due 2030 described above, were used to repay the outstanding principal balance, including accrued and unpaid interest, of both the CRC Term Loan and the

CRC Incremental Term Loan. Upon the termination of the CRC Term Loan and the CRC Incremental Term Loan, we recorded a loss on extinguishment of debt of \$197 million.

On May 1, 2023, we elected to prepay the outstanding \$400 million Convention Center Mortgage Loan utilizing cash on hand.

On July 10, 2023, we completed the acquisition of the remaining 24.2% equity ownership in Horseshoe Baltimore, utilizing cash on hand, for a total of \$66 million. On July 17, 2023, we permanently repaid the outstanding principal balance of the Baltimore Term Loan. In connection with the repayment, we recognized a \$3 million loss on the early extinguishment of debt.

On February 6, 2024, we entered into an Incremental Assumption Agreement No. 3 pursuant to which we incurred a new senior secured incremental term loan in an aggregate principal amount of \$2.9 billion (the “CEI Term Loan B-1”) under the CEI Credit Agreement. The CEI Term Loan B-1 requires quarterly principal payments in amounts equal to 0.25% of the original aggregate principal amount of the CEI Term Loan B-1, with the balance payable at maturity. Borrowings under the CEI Term Loan B-1 bear interest at a rate equal to, at our option, either (a) a forward-looking term rate based on the Term SOFR, subject to a floor of 0.50% or (b) a base rate (the “TLB-1 Base Rate”) determined by reference to the highest of (i) the “Prime Rate” in the United States, (ii) the federal funds rate plus 0.50% per annum and (iii) the one-month Term SOFR plus 1.00% per annum, in each case, plus an applicable margin. Such applicable margin is 2.75% per annum in the case of any Term SOFR loan and 1.75% per annum in the case of any TLB-1 Base Rate loan. The CEI Term Loan B-1 was issued at a price of 99.75% of the principal amount and will mature on February 6, 2031.

[Table of Contents](#)

Additionally, on February 6, 2024, we issued \$1.5 billion in aggregate principal amount of 6.50% senior secured notes due 2032 (the “CEI Senior Secured Notes due 2032”) pursuant to an indenture by and among the Company, the subsidiary guarantors party thereto, U.S. Bank Trust Company, National Association, as trustee, and U.S. Bank National Association, as collateral agent. The CEI Senior Secured Notes due 2032 rank equally with all existing and future first-priority lien obligations of the Company and the subsidiary guarantors. The CEI Senior Secured Notes due 2032 will mature on February 15, 2032, with interest paid semi-annually on February 15 and August 15 of each year, commencing August 15, 2024.

The net proceeds from the issuance of the CEI Senior Secured Notes due 2032 and the net proceeds from the CEI Term Loan B-1, together with borrowings under the CEI Revolving Credit Facility, were used to tender, redeem, repurchase, defease, and/or satisfy and discharge any and all of the principal amounts, including accrued and unpaid interest, related expenses and fees of both the 5.75% Senior Secured Notes due 2025 (the “CRC Senior Secured Notes”) and the 6.25% Senior Secured Notes due 2025 (the “CEI Senior Secured Notes due 2025”). As a result of these transactions, we estimate that we will incur approximately \$50 million of loss on early extinguishment of debt.

We expect that our primary capital requirements going forward will relate to the expansion and maintenance of our properties, taxes, servicing our outstanding indebtedness, and rent payments under our GLPI Master Lease, the VICI Leases and other leases. We make capital expenditures and perform continuing refurbishment and maintenance at our properties to maintain our quality standards. Our capital expenditure requirements for 2024 include expansion projects, hotel renovations and continued investment into new markets with our Caesars Sportsbook and iGaming applications in our Caesars Digital segment. In addition, we may, from time to time, seek to repurchase or prepay our outstanding indebtedness. Any such purchases or prepayments may be funded by existing cash balances or the incurrence of debt. The amount and timing of any repurchase will be based on business and market conditions, capital availability, compliance with debt covenants and other considerations.

We have agreements with certain professional sports leagues and teams, sporting event facilities and media companies for tickets, suites, and advertising, marketing, promotional and sponsorship opportunities including communication with partner customer databases. Additionally, a selection of such partnerships provide us with exclusivity to access the aforementioned rights within the casino and/or sports betting category. As of December 31, 2023 and 2022, obligations related to these agreements were \$605 million and \$898 million, respectively, with contracts extending through 2040. These obligations include leasing of event suites that are generally considered short term leases for which we do not record a right of use asset or lease liability. We recognize expenses in the period services are received in accordance with the various agreements. In addition, assets or liabilities may be recorded related to the timing of payments as required by the respective agreement.

We continue to expand into new markets with projects such as our partnership with the Eastern Band of Cherokee Indians to build and develop Caesars Virginia which is estimated to open a permanent facility in late 2024. The permanent development has a budget of \$650 million and is expected to include a premier destination resort casino along with a 320-room hotel and world-class casino floor including 1,300 slot machines, 85 live table games, a WSOP Poker Room, a Caesars Sportsbook, a live entertainment theater and 40,000 square feet of meeting and convention space. Additionally, we are developing Harrah’s Columbus

Nebraska which is a casino development expected to feature a new one-mile horse racing surface, a 40,000-square-foot-casino and sportsbook with more than 400 slot machines and 20 table games, as well as a restaurant and retail space, with an official opening in the second quarter of 2024. In the second quarter of 2023, temporary gaming facilities for Caesars Virginia and Harrah's Columbus Nebraska opened while the permanent facilities are being constructed.

In 2020, we funded \$400 million into escrow for a three year capital expenditure plan in the state of New Jersey. The capital plan included significant room renovations at both Caesars Atlantic City and Harrah's Atlantic City, as well as the addition of new restaurants with celebrity partners. During the year ended December 31, 2023, we met our commitment and exhausted the remaining funds in the escrow account.

As a condition of the extension of the casino operating contract and ground lease for Harrah's New Orleans, we are also required to make a capital investment of \$325 million on or around Harrah's New Orleans by July 15, 2024. The capital investment involves the rebranding of the property to Caesars New Orleans which includes a renovation and full interior and exterior redesign, an updated casino floor, new culinary experiences and a new 340-room hotel tower. The project has a current capital plan of approximately \$430 million and, as of December 31, 2023, total capital expenditures have been \$289 million since the project began.

[Table of Contents](#)

Cash used for capital expenditures totaled \$1.3 billion, \$952 million and \$520 million for the years ended December 31, 2023, 2022 and 2021, respectively, related to our growth, renovation, maintenance, and other capital projects. The following table summarizes our estimates for 2024 capital expenditures:

(In millions)	Low	High
Growth and renovation projects	\$ 325	\$ 375
Caesars Digital	95	115
Maintenance projects	300	400
Total estimated capital expenditures from unrestricted cash	720	890
Caesars Virginia ^(a)	300	350
Total	\$ 1,020	\$ 1,240

^(a) We expect the joint venture to enter into a new credit facility, of approximately \$375 million to \$425 million, to fund future Caesars Virginia capital expenditures alongside ongoing cash flows from the temporary casino's operations.

A significant portion of our liquidity needs are for debt service and payments associated with our leases. Our estimated debt service (including principal and interest) is approximately \$915 million for 2024. We also lease certain real property assets from third parties, including VICI and GLPI. The VICI Leases are subject to annual escalations, that take effect in November of each year, based on the CPI. We estimate our lease payments to VICI and GLPI to be approximately \$1.3 billion for 2024.

We have periodically divested assets to raise capital or, in previous cases, to comply with conditions, terms, obligations or restrictions imposed by antitrust, gaming and other regulatory entities. If an agreed upon selling price for future divestitures does not exceed the carrying value of the assets, we may be required to record additional impairment charges in future periods which may be material.

We expect that our current liquidity, including availability of borrowings under our committed credit facility and cash flows from operations will be sufficient to fund our operations, capital requirements and service our outstanding indebtedness for the next twelve months.

Debt and Master Lease Covenant Compliance

The Senior Credit Facilities, the CEI Term Loan B, and the indentures governing the CRC Senior Secured Notes, the CEI Senior Secured Notes due 2025, the CEI Senior Secured Notes due 2030, the CEI Senior Notes due 2027, and the CEI Senior Notes due 2029 contain covenants which are standard and customary for these types of agreements. These include negative covenants, which, subject to certain exceptions and baskets, limit our ability to (among other items) incur additional indebtedness, make investments, make restricted payments, including dividends, grant liens, sell assets and make acquisitions.

Following the Third Amendment, the Amended CEI Revolving Credit Facility and the CEI Term Loan A include a maximum net total leverage ratio financial covenant of 7.25:1 until

December 31, 2024 and 6.50:1 from and after December 31, 2024. In addition, the Amended CEI Revolving Credit Facility and the CEI Term Loan A include a minimum fixed charge coverage ratio financial covenant of 1.75:1 until December 31, 2024 and 2.0:1 from and after December 31, 2024. From and after the repayment of the CEI Term Loan A, the financial covenants applicable to the Amended CEI Revolving Credit Facility will be tested solely to the extent that certain testing conditions are satisfied. Failure to comply with such covenants could result in an acceleration of the maturity of indebtedness outstanding under the relevant debt document. As of December 31, 2023, we were not subject to any debt covenants with respect to the new CEI Term Loan B-1 or the CEI Senior Secured Notes due 2032.

The GLPI Leases and VICI Leases contain certain covenants requiring minimum capital expenditures based on a percentage of net revenues along with maintaining certain financial ratios.

As of December 31, 2023, we were in compliance with all of the applicable financial covenants described above.

Share Repurchase Program

In November 2018, the Board authorized a \$150 million common stock repurchase program (the "Share Repurchase Program") pursuant to which we may, from time to time, repurchase shares of common stock on the open market (either with or without a 10b5-1 plan) or through privately negotiated transactions. The Share Repurchase Program has no time limit and may be suspended or discontinued at any time without notice. There is no minimum number of shares of common stock that we are required to repurchase under the Share Repurchase Program.

[Table of Contents](#)

As of December 31, 2023, we have acquired 223,823 shares of common stock at an aggregate value of \$9 million and an average of \$40.80 per share. No shares were repurchased during the years ended December 31, 2023 or 2022.

Debt Obligations and Leases

CEI Term Loans and CEI Revolving Credit Facility

CEI is party to a credit agreement, dated as of July 20, 2020, with JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., as administrative agent, U.S. Bank National Association, as collateral agent, and certain banks and other financial institutions and lenders party thereto (the "CEI Credit Agreement"), which, as amended, provides for the CEI Revolving Credit Facility in an aggregate principal amount of \$2.25 billion (the "CEI Revolving Credit Facility"). The CEI Revolving Credit Facility contains reserves of \$40 million which are available only for certain permitted uses.

On October 5, 2022, Caesars entered into a third amendment to the CEI Credit Agreement (the "Third Amendment") pursuant to which we (a) incurred a senior secured term loan in an aggregate principal amount of \$750 million (the "CEI Term Loan A") as a new term loan under the credit agreement, (b) amended and extended the CEI Revolving Credit Facility under the CEI Credit Agreement (the CEI Revolving Credit Facility, as so amended, the "Amended CEI Revolving Credit Facility" and, together with the CEI Term Loan A, the "Senior Credit Facilities"), (c) increased the aggregate principal amount of the CEI Revolving Credit Facility to \$2.25 billion, and (d) made certain other amendments to the CEI Credit Agreement. Both the Amended CEI Revolving Credit Facility and the new CEI Term Loan A mature on January 31, 2028, subject to a springing maturity in the event certain other long-term debt of Caesars is not extended or repaid. The Amended CEI Revolving Credit Facility includes a letter of credit sub-facility of \$388 million. The CEI Term Loan A requires scheduled quarterly payments in amounts equal to 1.25% of the original aggregate principal amount of the CEI Term Loan A, with the balance payable at maturity. We may make voluntary prepayments of the CEI Term Loan A at any time prior to maturity at par.

Borrowings under the Senior Credit Facilities bear interest, paid monthly, at a rate equal to, at our option, either (a) a forward-looking term rate based on Secured Overnight Financing Rate ("Term SOFR") for the applicable interest period plus an adjustment of 0.10% per annum ("Adjusted Term SOFR"), subject to a floor of 0% or (b) a base rate (the "Base Rate") determined by reference to the highest of (i) the rate of interest per annum last quoted by The Wall Street Journal as the "Prime Rate" in the United States, (ii) the federal funds rate plus 0.50% per annum and (iii) the one-month Adjusted Term SOFR plus 1.00% per annum, in each case, plus an applicable margin. Such applicable margin is 2.25% per annum in the case of any Adjusted Term SOFR loan and 1.25% per annum in the case of any Base Rate loan, subject to three 0.25% step-downs based on our net total leverage ratio. In addition, on a quarterly basis, we are required to pay each lender under the Amended CEI Revolving Credit Facility a commitment fee in respect of any unused commitments under the Amended CEI Revolving Credit Facility in the amount of 0.35% per annum of the principal amount of the unused commitments of such lender, subject to three 0.05% step-downs based on our net total leverage ratio.

On February 6, 2023, Caesars entered into an Incremental Assumption Agreement No. 2 pursuant to which we incurred a new senior secured term loan facility in an aggregate principal amount of \$2.5 billion (the "CEI Term Loan B" and, together with the CEI Term Loan

A, the “CEI Term Loans”) as a new term loan under the CEI Credit Agreement. The CEI Term Loan B requires scheduled quarterly principal payments in amounts equal to 0.25% of the original aggregate principal amount of the CEI Term Loan B, with the balance payable at maturity. Borrowings under the CEI Term Loan B bear interest, paid monthly, at a rate equal to, at the our option, either (a) a forward-looking term rate based on the Adjusted Term SOFR, subject to a floor of 0.50% or (b) a base rate (the “TLB Base Rate”) determined by reference to the highest of (i) the “Prime Rate” in the United States, (ii) the federal funds rate plus 0.50% per annum and (iii) the one-month Adjusted Term SOFR plus 1.00% per annum, in each case, plus an applicable margin. Such applicable margin is 3.25% per annum in the case of any Adjusted Term SOFR loan and 2.25% per annum in the case of any TLB Base Rate loan, subject to one 0.25% step-down based on our net total leverage ratio. The CEI Term Loan B was issued at a price of 99.0% of the principal amount and will mature in February 2030.

The net proceeds from the CEI Term Loan B, along with the net proceeds from the issuance of the CEI Senior Secured Notes due 2030 described below, were used to repay the outstanding principal balance, including accrued and unpaid interest, of both the CRC Term Loan and the CRC Incremental Term Loan.

During the year ended December 31, 2023, we utilized and fully repaid the CEI Revolving Credit Facility. Such activity is presented in the financing section in the Statements of Cash Flows. As of December 31, 2023, we had \$2.1 billion of available borrowing capacity under the CEI Revolving Credit Facility, after consideration of \$70 million in outstanding letters of credit, \$46 million committed for regulatory purposes and the reserves described above.

[Table of Contents](#)

Subsequent Amendment to the CEI Credit Agreement and issuance of New Senior Secured Notes

On February 6, 2024, we entered into an Incremental Assumption Agreement No. 3 pursuant to which we incurred a new senior secured incremental term loan in an aggregate principal amount of \$2.9 billion (the “CEI Term Loan B-1”) under the CEI Credit Agreement. The CEI Term Loan B-1 requires quarterly principal payments in amounts equal to 0.25% of the original aggregate principal amount of the CEI Term Loan B-1, with the balance payable at maturity. Borrowings under the CEI Term Loan B-1 bear interest at a rate equal to, at our option, either (a) a forward-looking term rate based on the Term SOFR, subject to a floor of 0.50% or (b) a base rate (the “TLB-1 Base Rate”) determined by reference to the highest of (i) the “Prime Rate” in the United States, (ii) the federal funds rate plus 0.50% per annum and (iii) the one-month Term SOFR plus 1.00% per annum, in each case, plus an applicable margin. Such applicable margin is 2.75% per annum in the case of any Term SOFR loan and 1.75% per annum in the case of any TLB-1 Base Rate loan. The CEI Term Loan B-1 was issued at a price of 99.75% of the principal amount and will mature on February 6, 2031.

Additionally, on February 6, 2024, we issued \$1.5 billion in aggregate principal amount of 6.50% of senior secured notes due 2032 (the “CEI Senior Secured Notes due 2032”) pursuant to an indenture by and among the Company, the subsidiary guarantors party thereto, U.S. Bank Trust Company, National Association, as trustee, and U.S. Bank National Association, as collateral agent. The CEI Senior Secured Notes due 2032 rank equally with all existing and future first-priority lien obligations of the Company and the subsidiary guarantors. The CEI Senior Secured Notes due 2032 will mature on February 15, 2032, with interest paid semi-annually on February 15 and August 15 of each year, commencing August 15, 2024.

The net proceeds from the issuance of the CEI Senior Secured Notes due 2032 and the net proceeds from the CEI Term Loan B-1, together with borrowings under the CEI Revolving Credit Facility, were used to tender, redeem, repurchase, defease, and/or satisfy and discharge any and all of the principal amounts, including accrued and unpaid interest, related expenses and fees of both the 5.75% Senior Secured Notes due 2025 (the “CRC Senior Secured Notes”) and the 6.25% Senior Secured Notes due 2025 (the “CEI Senior Secured Notes due 2025”). As a result of these transactions, we estimate that it will incur approximately \$50 million of loss on early extinguishment of debt.

CRC Senior Secured Notes due 2025

On July 6, 2020, Colt Merger Sub, Inc. (the “Escrow Issuer”) issued \$1.0 billion in aggregate principal amount of the CRC Senior Secured Notes pursuant to an indenture, dated July 6, 2020, by and among the Escrow Issuer, U.S. Bank National Association, as trustee and Credit Suisse AG, Cayman Islands Branch, as collateral agent. The CRC Senior Secured Notes ranked equally with all existing and future first priority lien obligations of CRC, CRC Finco, Inc. and the subsidiary guarantors. The CRC Senior Secured Notes were set to mature on July 1, 2025 with interest payable semi-annually in cash in arrears on January 1 and July 1 of each year.

On February 16, 2024, we completed the tender and/or redemption of the CRC Senior Secured Notes with proceeds from a new CEI Term Loan B-1, new CEI Senior Secured Notes due 2032, and borrowings under the CEI Revolving Credit Facility, as needed. See “Subsequent Amendment to the CEI Credit Agreement and issuance of New Senior Secured Notes” above.

CEI Senior Secured Notes due 2025

On July 6, 2020, the Escrow Issuer issued \$3.4 billion in aggregate principal amount of the CEI Senior Secured Notes due 2025 pursuant to an indenture, dated July 6, 2020, by and among the Escrow Issuer, U.S. Bank National Association, as trustee, and U.S. Bank National Association, as collateral agent. The CEI Senior Secured Notes due 2025 ranked equally with all existing and future first-priority lien obligations of the Company and the subsidiary guarantors. The CEI Senior Secured Notes due 2025 were set to mature on July 1, 2025 with interest payable semi-annually in cash in arrears on January 1 and July 1 of each year. On April 5, 2023, we purchased \$1 million in principal amount of the CEI Senior Secured Notes due 2025.

On February 7, 2024, we completed the tender, redemption, and/or satisfaction and discharge of the CEI Senior Secured Notes due 2025 with proceeds from a new CEI Term Loan B-1, new CEI Senior Secured Notes due 2032, and borrowings under the CEI Revolving Credit Facility, as needed. See “Subsequent Amendment to the CEI Credit Agreement and issuance of New Senior Secured Notes” above.

[Table of Contents](#)

CEI Senior Secured Notes due 2030

On February 6, 2023, concurrently with the issuance of the CEI Term Loan B, we issued \$2.0 billion in aggregate principal amount of 7.00% senior secured notes (the “CEI Senior Secured Notes due 2030”) pursuant to an indenture by and among the Company, the subsidiary guarantors party thereto from time to time, U.S. Bank Trust Company, National Association, as trustee, and U.S. Bank National Association, as collateral agent. The CEI Senior Secured Notes due 2030 rank equally with all existing and future first-priority lien obligations of the Company and the subsidiary guarantors. The CEI Senior Secured Notes due 2030 will mature in February 2030, with interest paid semi-annually on February 15 and August 15 of each year, commencing August 15, 2023.

Baltimore Term Loan and Baltimore Revolving Credit Facility

On July 17, 2023, following the acquisition of the remaining 24.2% equity interest in Horseshoe Baltimore, we permanently repaid the outstanding principal balance of Horseshoe Baltimore’s senior secured term loan facility (the “Baltimore Term Loan”). In connection with the repayment, we recognized a \$3 million loss on the early extinguishment of debt. The Baltimore Term Loan was subject to a variable rate of interest calculated as London Interbank Offered Rate (“LIBOR”) plus 4.00% until May 1, 2023, when the Baltimore Term Loan’s benchmark interest rate was amended from LIBOR to the Adjusted Term SOFR plus an applicable adjustment. In addition, Horseshoe Baltimore’s senior secured revolving credit facility (the “Baltimore Revolving Credit Facility”) matured on July 7, 2023. The Baltimore Revolving Credit Facility had borrowing capacity of up to \$10 million, subject to a variable rate of interest calculated as Term SOFR plus 4.00%.

Convention Center Mortgage Loan

On September 18, 2020, we entered into a loan agreement with VICI, to borrow a 5-year, \$400 million Forum Convention Center mortgage loan (the “Mortgage Loan”). The Mortgage Loan bears interest at a rate of, initially, 7.7% per annum, which was set to escalate annually on the anniversary of the closing date up to a maximum interest rate of 8.3% per annum. On May 1, 2023, we elected to prepay the outstanding \$400 million Mortgage Loan utilizing cash on hand. In connection with the repayment, we extended VICI’s call right relating to the CAESARS FORUM convention center from December 31, 2026 to December 31, 2028.

CRC Term Loan and CRC Incremental Term Loan

Caesars Resort Collection (“CRC”) was party to a credit agreement, dated as of December 22, 2017 (as amended, the “CRC Credit Agreement”), which provided for, among other things, an initial \$4.7 billion seven-year senior secured term loan (the “CRC Term Loan”), and an incremental \$1.8 billion five-year senior secured term loan (the “CRC Incremental Term Loan”).

The CRC Term Loan and the CRC Incremental Term Loan were subject to the terms described below prior to repayment. We repaid the \$3.4 billion outstanding principal amount of the CRC Term Loan and the \$1.0 billion outstanding principal amount of the CRC Incremental Term Loan on February 6, 2023, with proceeds from a new CEI Term Loan B and new CEI Senior Secured Notes due 2030, both of which are described above. Upon the termination of the CRC Term Loan and the CRC Incremental Term Loan, we recorded a loss on extinguishment of debt of \$197 million.

Borrowings under the CRC Credit Agreement were subject to interest at a rate equal to either (a) LIBOR adjusted for certain additional costs, subject to a floor of 0% or (b) a base rate determined by reference to the highest of (i) the federal funds rate plus 0.50%, (ii) the prime rate as determined by Credit Suisse AG, Cayman Islands Branch, as administrative agent under the CRC Credit Agreement and (iii) the one-month adjusted LIBOR rate plus 1.00%, in each case plus an applicable margin. Such applicable margin was (a) with respect to the CRC Term Loan, 2.75% per annum in the case of any LIBOR loan or 1.75% per annum in the case of any base rate loan and (b) with respect to the CRC Incremental Term Loan, 3.50% per annum in the case of any LIBOR loan or 2.50% in the case of any base rate loan.

CEI Senior Notes due 2027

On July 6, 2020, the Escrow Issuer issued \$1.8 billion in aggregate principal amount of 8.125% Senior Notes due 2027 pursuant to an indenture, dated July 6, 2020 (the “CEI Senior Notes due 2027”), by and between the Escrow Issuer and U.S. Bank National Association, as trustee. The CEI Senior Notes due 2027 rank equally with all existing and future senior unsecured indebtedness of the Company and the subsidiary guarantors. The CEI Senior Notes due 2027 will mature on July 1, 2027 with interest payable semi-annually in cash in arrears on January 1 and July 1 of each year.

[Table of Contents](#)

CEI Senior Notes due 2029

On September 24, 2021, we issued \$1.2 billion in aggregate principal amount of 4.625% Senior Notes due 2029 (the “CEI Senior Notes due 2029”) pursuant to an indenture dated as of September 24, 2021 between us and U.S. Bank National Association, as trustee. The CEI Senior Notes due 2029 rank equally with all existing and future senior unsecured indebtedness of the Company and the subsidiary guarantors. The CEI Senior Notes due 2029 will mature on October 15, 2029 with interest payable on April 15 and October 15 of each year.

VICI Leases

CEI leases certain real property assets from VICI under the following agreements: (i) for a portfolio of properties located throughout the United States (the “Regional Lease”), (ii) for Caesars Palace Las Vegas and Harrah’s Las Vegas (the “Las Vegas Lease”), and (iii) for Harrah’s Joliet (the “Joliet Lease”), collectively, VICI Leases. The lease agreements, inclusive of all amendments, include (i) a 15-year initial term with four five-year renewal options, (ii) initial annual fixed rent payments of \$1.1 billion, subject to annual escalation provisions based on the CPI and a 2% floor which commenced in lease year two of the initial terms and (iii) a variable element based on net revenues of the underlying leased properties, commencing in lease year eight of the initial term.

The Regional Lease includes a Put-Call Right Agreement whereby we may require VICI to purchase and lease back (as lessor) or whereby VICI may require us to sell to VICI and lease back (as lessee) the real estate components of the gaming and racetrack facilities of Harrah’s Hoosier Park Racing & Casino and Horseshoe Indianapolis (the “Centaur properties”). Election to exercise the option by either party must be made during the election period beginning January 1, 2022 and ending December 31, 2024. Upon either party exercising their option, the Centaur properties would be sold at a price and leased back to CEI in accordance to the terms and conditions of the Put-Call Right Agreement.

Our VICI Leases are accounted for as a financing obligation and totaled \$11.4 billion as of December 31, 2023. See [Note 10](#) to our Financial Statements for additional information about our VICI Leases and related matters.

GLPI Leases

The GLPI Master Lease, encompassing a portfolio of properties within the United States, provides for the lease of land, buildings, structures and other improvements on the land, easements and similar appurtenances to the land and improvements relating to the operation of the leased properties. The GLPI Master Lease, inclusive of all amendments, provides for (i) an initial term of 20 years (through September 2038), with four five-year renewals at the our option, (ii) annual land and building base rent of \$24 million and \$63 million, respectively, (iii) escalating provisions of building base rent equal to 101.25% of the rent for the preceding year for lease years five and six, 101.75% for lease years seven and eight and 102% for each lease year thereafter and (iv) relief from the operating, capital expenditure and financial covenants in the event of involuntary closures. The GLPI Master Lease does not provide us with an option to purchase the leased property or the ability to terminate its obligations under the GLPI Master Lease prior to its expiration without GLPI’s consent.

On May 5, 2022, we consummated the sale of the equity interests of Baton Rouge. On November 13, 2023, a third amendment to the GLPI Master Lease was entered into as a result of the sale and removal of Baton Rouge from the properties included under the GLPI Master Lease.

The Lumière Lease was entered into by us and GLPI, whereby we sold the real estate underlying Horseshoe St. Louis, formerly known as Lumière, to GLPI and leased back the property under a long-term financing obligation. The Lumière Lease, inclusive of all amendments, provides for (i) an initial term commencing on September 29, 2020 and ending on October 31, 2033, (ii) four five-year renewal options, (iii) annual rent payments of \$23 million, (iv) escalation provisions commencing in lease year two equal to 101.25% of the rent for the preceding year for lease years two through five, 101.75% for lease years six and seven and 102% for each lease year thereafter, (v) maintaining a minimum of 1.20:1 adjusted revenue to rent ratio and (vi) certain relief under the financial covenant in the event of involuntary closures.

The GLPI Leases are accounted for as financing obligations and totaled \$1.3 billion as of December 31, 2023. See [Note 10](#) to our Financial Statements for additional information about our GLPI Leases and related matters.

Other Liquidity Matters

We are faced with certain contingencies, from time to time, involving litigation, claims, assessments, environmental remediation or compliance. These commitments and contingencies are discussed in greater detail in “[Part I, Item 3. Legal Proceedings](#)” and [Note 11](#) to our Financial Statements, both of which are included elsewhere in this Annual Report on Form 10-K. See “[Part I, Item 1A. Risk Factors—Risks Related to Our Business](#)” which is included elsewhere in this Annual Report on Form 10-K.

[Table of Contents](#)

Critical Accounting Policies and Estimates

We prepare our financial statements in conformity with GAAP. In preparing our financial statements, we have made our best estimates and judgments of the amounts and disclosures included in the financial statements, giving regard to materiality. When more than one accounting principle, or method of its application, is generally accepted, we select the principle or method that we consider to be the most appropriate under specific circumstances. Application of these accounting principles requires us to make estimates about the future resolution of existing uncertainties. Certain of our accounting policies, including those in connection with income taxes, goodwill and indefinite lived intangible assets, long-lived assets, allowance for doubtful accounts related to certain gaming receivables, self-insurance reserves, and litigation, claims and assessments require that we apply significant judgment in defining the appropriate assumptions for calculating financial estimates.

We consider accounting estimates to be critical accounting policies when:

- the estimates involve matters that are highly uncertain at the time the accounting estimate is made; and
- different estimates or changes to estimates could have a material impact on the reported financial position, changes in financial position, or results of operations.

By their nature, these judgments and estimates are subject to an inherent degree of uncertainty. Our judgments and estimates are based on our historical experience, terms of existing contracts, observance of trends in the industry, information gathered from customer behavior, and information available from other outside sources, as appropriate. Due to the inherent uncertainty involving judgments and estimates, actual results may differ from those estimates.

Our most critical accounting estimates and assumptions are in the following areas:

Income Taxes

We and our subsidiaries file income tax returns with federal, state and foreign jurisdictions. Our income tax returns are subject to examination by the Internal Revenue Service ("IRS") and other tax authorities. Positions taken in tax returns are sometimes subject to uncertainty in the tax laws and may not ultimately be accepted by the IRS or other tax authorities. See [Note 17](#) in the accompanying consolidated financial statements for a discussion of the status and impact of examinations by tax authorities.

We record income taxes under the asset and liability method, whereby deferred tax assets and liabilities are recognized based on the expected future tax consequences of temporary differences between the financial statement carrying amounts of existing assets and liabilities and their respective tax bases, and as attributable to operating loss and tax credit carryforwards. We reduce the carrying amounts of deferred tax assets by a valuation allowance if, based on the available evidence, it is more likely than not that such assets will not be realized. Management assesses the available positive and negative evidence to estimate if sufficient future taxable income will be generated to use existing deferred tax assets. During the second quarter of 2023, we evaluated our forecasted adjusted taxable income and objectively verifiable evidence and placed substantial weight on our 2022 and 2023 quarterly earnings, adjusted for non-recurring items, including the interest expense

disallowed under current tax law. Accordingly, we determined it was more likely than not that a portion of the federal and state deferred tax assets will be realized and, as a result, during the second quarter of 2023, we reversed the valuation allowance related to these deferred tax assets and recorded an income tax benefit of \$940 million. We are still carrying a valuation allowance on certain federal and state deferred tax assets that are not more likely than not to be realized in the future. We have assessed the changes to the valuation allowance, including realization of the disallowed interest expense deferred tax asset, using the integrated approach.

As of December 31, 2023, the Company had federal and state net operating loss carryforwards of \$872 million and \$9.0 billion, respectively, and federal general business tax credit and research tax credit carryforwards of \$145 million, which will expire on various dates as follows:

<u>Year of Expiration</u> (In millions)	Net Operating Losses		Tax Credits
	Federal	States	Federal
2024-2028	\$ —	\$ 604	\$ 8
2029-2033	238	1,590	39
2034-2043	168	4,560	98
Do not expire	466	2,279	—
	<u>\$ 872</u>	<u>\$ 9,033</u>	<u>\$ 145</u>

Under the applicable accounting standards, we may recognize the tax benefit from an uncertain tax position only if it is more likely than not that the tax position will be sustained on examination by the taxing authorities based on the technical merits of the position. The tax benefits recognized in the financial statements from such a position should be measured based on the largest benefit that has a greater than 50% likelihood of being realized upon ultimate settlement. The accounting standards also

[Table of Contents](#)

provide guidance on de-recognition, classification, interest and penalties on income taxes, accounting in interim periods and disclosure requirements for uncertain tax positions.

Goodwill and Other Indefinite-lived Intangible Assets

Assessing goodwill and indefinite-lived intangible assets for impairment is a process that requires significant judgment and involves detailed qualitative and quantitative business-specific analysis and many individual assumptions which fluctuate between assessments.

We determine the estimated fair value of each reporting unit based on a combination of EBITDA, valuation multiples, and estimated future cash flows discounted at rates commensurate with the capital structure and cost of capital of comparable market participants, giving appropriate consideration to the prevailing borrowing rates within the casino industry in general. We also evaluate the aggregate fair value of all of our reporting units and other non-operating assets in comparison to our aggregate debt and equity market capitalization at the test date. EBITDA multiples and discounted cash flows are common measures used to value businesses in our industry.

We determine the fair value of our indefinite-lived intangible assets using either the relief from royalty method or the excess earnings method under the income approach or replacement cost market approach. The determination of fair value of our reporting units and indefinite-lived intangible assets requires management to make significant assumptions and estimates around the forecasts as well as the selection of discount rates and valuation multiples. Changes in these estimates could have a significant impact on the fair value of our reporting units, intangible assets and result in potential impairment.

Forecasts and the determination of appropriate discount rates and valuation multiples used to determine the fair value of our reporting units and indefinite-lived intangible assets involves significant assumptions and estimates. Assumptions include those used to assess effects of changes in the competitive environment, capital projects and new developments which may not be realized at the projected rate.

We completed our annual impairment tests as of October 1, 2023. The estimated fair values of certain of our indefinite lived intangible assets and reporting units decreased primarily due to a decrease in projected future cash flows at certain regional properties due to increased competition. Accordingly, we identified one reporting unit with which the estimated fair value of the associated gaming rights was less than the carrying value and recorded an impairment of \$81 million. In addition, we identified one reporting unit where the estimated fair value of the respective reporting unit was below the carrying value and recorded a total impairment of \$14 million to goodwill. These reporting units are within the Regional segment.

As of October 1, 2023, three reporting units in the Regional segment with goodwill totaling \$1.1 billion had fair values that did not significantly exceed their respective carrying values. In addition, we identified a trademark totaling \$114 million in the Las Vegas segment and a gaming right totaling \$91 million in the Regional segment that do not significantly exceed their respective carrying values. The reporting units and indefinite lived intangible assets with carrying values that do not significantly exceed their estimated fair values are primarily assets acquired in the Merger when our discount rate was approximately 9.5%. The discount rate used in our annual impairment testing as of October 1, 2023 was approximately 10.5%. To the extent gaming volumes deteriorate in the near future, discount rates increase significantly, or we do not meet our projected performance, we may recognize further

impairments, and such impairments could be material. The discount rate represents the most sensitive input in our estimates and an increase of 1% to the discount rate would result in impairments of approximately \$40 million on the assets that do not significantly exceed their carrying values. In addition, \$1.0 billion of goodwill within our Regional segment is associated with reporting units with zero or negative carrying values. See [Note 7](#) for additional information.

Long-Lived Assets

We have significant capital invested in our long-lived assets, and judgments are made in determining the estimated useful lives of assets, salvage values to be assigned to assets, and if or when an asset has been impaired. The accuracy of these estimates affects the amount of depreciation and amortization expense recognized in our financial results and whether we have a gain or loss on the disposal of an asset. We assign lives to our assets based on our standard policy, which is established by management as representative of the useful life of each category of asset. We review the carrying value of our long-lived assets whenever events and circumstances indicate that the carrying value of an asset may not be recoverable from the estimated future cash flows expected to result from its use and eventual disposition. The factors considered by management in performing this assessment include current operating results, trends and prospects, planned construction and renovation projects, as well as the effect of obsolescence, demand, competition, and other economic, legal, and regulatory factors. In estimating expected future cash flows for determining whether an asset is impaired, assets are grouped at the lowest level of identifiable cash flows, which, for most of our assets, is the individual property. See [Note 6](#) for additional information.

[Table of Contents](#)

Allowance for Doubtful Accounts - Gaming

We reserve an estimated amount for gaming receivables that may not be collected to reduce the Company's receivables to their net carrying amount. Methodologies for estimating the allowance for doubtful accounts range from specific reserves to various percentages applied to aged receivables. Historical collection rates and reasonable forecasts are considered, as are customer relationships, in determining specific reserves to reflect current expected credit loss. As with many estimates, management must make judgments about potential actions by third parties in establishing and evaluating our reserves for allowance for doubtful accounts. As of December 31, 2023, a 5% increase or decrease to the allowance determined based on a percentage of aged receivables would change the reserve by approximately \$15 million.

Self-Insurance Reserves

We are self-insured for various levels of general liability, employee medical insurance coverage and workers' compensation coverage. Insurance claims and reserves include accruals of estimated settlements for known claims, as well as accruals of estimates for claims incurred but not yet reported. We utilize independent consultants to assist management in its determination of estimated insurance liabilities. While the total cost of claims incurred depends on future developments, in managements' opinion, recorded reserves are adequate to cover future claims payments. Self-insurance reserves for employee medical claims, workers' compensations and general liability claims are included within Accrued other liabilities on the Balance Sheets.

The assumptions utilized by our actuaries are subject to significant uncertainty and if outcomes differ from these assumptions or events develop or progress in a negative manner, the Company could experience a material adverse effect and additional liabilities may be recorded in the future.

Litigation, Claims and Assessments

We utilize estimates for litigation, claims and assessments. These estimates are based on our knowledge and experience regarding current and past events, as well as assumptions about future events. If our assessment of such a matter should change, we may have to change the estimates, which may have an adverse effect on our financial position, results of operations or cash flows. Actual results could differ from these estimates.

Recently Issued Accounting Pronouncements

For information with respect to recent accounting pronouncements and the impact of these pronouncements on our Financial Statements, see [Note 2, Summary of Significant Accounting Policies – Recently Issued Accounting Pronouncements](#), in the Notes.

Item 7A. Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures About Market Risk

Market risk is the risk of loss arising from adverse changes in market rates and prices, such as interest rates, foreign currency exchange rates and commodity prices. We are exposed to changes in interest rates primarily from variable rate long-term debt arrangements. We manage our interest rate risk by monitoring interest rates, including future projected rates, and adjust our mix of fixed and variable rate borrowings.

Interest Rate Risk

As of December 31, 2023, the face value of our long-term debt was \$12.4 billion, including variable-rate long-term borrowings of \$3.2 billion. No amounts were outstanding under our revolving credit facility.

The table below provides information as of December 31, 2023 about our fixed rate and variable rate financial instruments that are sensitive to changes in interest rates, including the cash flows associated with amortization and average interest rates. Principal amounts are used to calculate the payments to be exchanged under the related agreements and average variable rates are based on implied forward rates in the yield curve as of December 31, 2023 and should not be considered a predictor of actual future interest rates.

[Table of Contents](#)

(Dollars in millions)	Expected Maturity Date						Total	Fair Value	
	2024	2025 ^(a)	2026	2027	2028	Thereafter			
Liabilities									
Long-term debt									
Fixed rate	\$ 2	\$ 4,390	\$ 2	\$ 1,613	\$ 2	\$ 3,237	\$ 9,246	\$ 9,230	
Average interest rate	4.3 %	6.1 %	4.3 %	8.1 %	4.3 %	6.1 %	6.5 %		
Variable rate	\$ 63	\$ 63	\$ 63	\$ 63	\$ 585	\$ 2,356	\$ 3,193	\$ 3,186	
Average interest rate	6.9 %	5.7 %	5.4 %	5.5 %	4.9 %	6.7 %	6.5 %		

^(a) Maturities of \$4.4 billion in 2025 of fixed rate were repaid with the net proceeds of the \$2.9 billion CEI Term Loan B-1 and the \$1.5 billion CEI Senior Secured Notes due 2032. Following these transactions, the balance of fixed rate debt decreased by \$2.9 billion and the balance of variable rate debt increased by \$3.0 billion.

As of December 31, 2023, borrowings outstanding under our CEI credit agreement were variable-rate borrowings. Assuming a 100 basis-point increase in Term SOFR, our annual interest cost would change by approximately \$32 million based on gross amounts outstanding at December 31, 2023.

We do not purchase or hold any derivative financial instruments for trading purposes.

[Table of Contents](#)

Item 8. Financial Statements and Supplementary Data

INDEX TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF CAESARS ENTERTAINMENT, INC.

	Page
Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm	61
Consolidated Balance Sheets	64
Consolidated Statements of Operations	65
Consolidated Statements of Comprehensive Income (Loss)	66
Consolidated Statements of Stockholders' Equity	67
Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows	68
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements	70

[Table of Contents](#)

REPORT OF INDEPENDENT REGISTERED PUBLIC ACCOUNTING FIRM

To the stockholders and the Board of Directors of Caesars Entertainment, Inc.

Opinion on the Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying consolidated balance sheets of Caesars Entertainment, Inc. and subsidiaries (the "Company") as of December 31, 2023 and 2022, the related consolidated statements of operations, comprehensive income (loss), stockholders' equity, and cash flows for each of the three years in the period ended December 31, 2023, and the related notes and the schedule listed in the Index at Item 15 (collectively referred to as the "financial statements"). In our opinion, the financial statements present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the Company as of December 31, 2023 and 2022, and the results of its operations and its cash flows for each of the three years in the period ended December 31, 2023, in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

We have also audited, in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States) ("PCAOB"), the Company's internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2023, based on criteria established in Internal Control — Integrated Framework (2013) issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission and our report dated February 20, 2024, expressed an unqualified opinion on the Company's internal control over financial reporting.

Basis for Opinion

These financial statements are the responsibility of the Company's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the Company's financial statements based on our audits. We are a public accounting firm registered with the PCAOB and are required to be independent with respect to the Company in accordance with the U.S. federal securities laws and the applicable rules and regulations of the Securities and Exchange Commission and the PCAOB.

We conducted our audits in accordance with the standards of the PCAOB. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement, whether due to error or fraud. Our audits included performing procedures to assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to error or fraud, and performing procedures that respond to those risks. Such procedures included examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. Our audits also included evaluating the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements. We believe that our audits provide a reasonable basis for our opinion.

Critical Audit Matters

The critical audit matters communicated below are matters arising from the current-period audit of the financial statements that were communicated or required to be communicated to the audit committee and that (1) relate to accounts or disclosures that are material to the financial statements and (2) involved our especially challenging, subjective, or complex judgments. The communication of critical audit matters does not alter in any way our opinion

on the financial statements, taken as a whole, and we are not, by communicating the critical audit matters below, providing separate opinions on the critical audit matters or on the accounts or disclosures to which they relate.

Income Taxes - Valuation Allowance - Refer to Note 17 to the Financial Statements

Critical Audit Matter Description

The Company records income taxes under the asset and liability method, whereby deferred income taxes reflect the net tax effects of temporary differences between the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities for financial reporting purposes and the amounts used for income tax purposes. The carrying amounts of deferred tax assets are reduced by a valuation allowance if, based on the available evidence, it is more likely than not that such assets will not be realized. The Company assesses the available positive and negative evidence to estimate if sufficient future taxable income will be generated to use existing deferred tax assets. During the second quarter of 2023, the Company determined it was more likely than not that a portion of the federal and state deferred tax assets will be realized in the future. As a result, the Company reversed the valuation allowance related to these deferred tax assets and recorded a net income tax benefit of \$940 million.

We identified that management's determination that a portion of the deferred tax assets will be realized as a critical audit matter because of the significant management judgements in assessing the available positive and negative evidence that sufficient taxable income will be generated. This required a higher degree of auditor judgement and an increased extent of effort, including the need to involve our income tax specialists, when performing procedures to evaluate the reasonableness of managements estimates of future taxable income.

[Table of Contents](#)

How the Critical Audit Matter Was Addressed in the Audit

Our audit procedures related to managements determination that in the current year it is more likely than not that sufficient future taxable income will be generated included the following, among others;

- We tested the effectiveness of managements controls over:
 - Judgements and estimates related to the realization of deferred tax assets.
 - The determination of whether it is more likely than not that sufficient income will be generated in the future to realize the deferred tax assets.
- With the assistance of our tax specialists, we performed the following:
 - Evaluated the reasonableness of methods, assumptions, and judgements used by management to determine whether a reversal of their valuation allowance was appropriate.
 - Evaluated management's assessment and weighting of the positive and negative evidence used to conclude if a valuation allowance was necessary.
 - Evaluated the realizability of deferred tax assets, including the application of tax laws and the projections of future income.
 - Evaluated whether the estimates of future taxable income were consistent with evidence obtained in other areas of the audit.

Goodwill and Indefinite-lived Intangible Assets – Refer to Note 7 to the Financial Statements

Critical Audit Matter Description

The Company reviews goodwill and indefinite-lived intangible assets for impairment at least annually and between annual test dates in certain circumstances. The Company performs its impairment test by comparing the fair value of each reporting unit to the carrying amount. The Company determines the established fair value of each reporting unit based on a combination of earnings before interest, taxes, depreciation, and amortization ("EBITDA"), valuation multiples, and estimated future cash flows discounted at rates commensurate with the capital structure and cost of capital of comparable market participants, considering the prevailing borrowing rates within the casino industry in general, and expected sales proceeds. The Company further evaluates the aggregate fair value of all reporting units and other non-operating assets in comparison to its aggregate debt and equity market capitalization at the test date.

Indefinite-lived intangible assets consist primarily of trademarks, Caesars Rewards, and gaming rights. The Company uses the Excess Earnings Method and Cost Approach to determine the estimated fair value of gaming rights and uses the relief from royalty method to determine the estimated fair value of trademarks and Caesars Rewards.

The Company performed its annual impairment assessment as of October 1, 2023. The Company's goodwill balance was \$10,990 million as of December 31, 2023 of which we identified: (1) \$1.3 billion and \$105 million was related to two reporting units in the Las Vegas segment and one reporting unit in the Regional segment, respectively, had estimated fair values that did not significantly exceed their carrying values and (2) \$1.2 billion related

to one Reporting Unit in the Caesars Digital segment which had an increased level of sensitivity with management forecasts and selected discount rate and valuation multiples.

The Company's indefinite-lived intangibles balance was \$3,577 million as of December 31, 2023, of which trademarks totaling \$254 million and \$523 million in the Las Vegas and Corporate segments, respectively, had estimated fair values that did not significantly exceed their carrying values.

The determination of the Company's reporting units and indefinite-lived intangible assets fair value requires management to make significant assumptions and estimates around forecasts and the selection of discount rates and valuation multiples. Therefore, our audit procedures to evaluate the reasonableness of management's forecasts required a higher degree of auditor judgment, increased level of audit effort, and use of more experienced audit professionals, as well as the involvement of valuation specialists.

How the Critical Audit Matter Was Addressed in the Audit

Our audit procedures related to management's forecasts and the selection of discount rates and valuation multiples used by management to determine the fair value of the Company's reporting units and indefinite-lived intangible assets included the following, among others:

- We tested the effectiveness of the Company's internal controls over valuation inputs including management's forecasts and the selection of discount rates and valuation multiples.

[Table of Contents](#)

- We evaluated management’s ability to accurately forecast by comparing management’s historical projections to actual performance.
- We evaluated the reasonableness of the assumptions and estimates included in management’s forecasts by:
 - Comparing forecasts to information included in the Company’s communications to the Board of Directors, projected information in industry reports, and analyst reports for the Company and peer companies.
 - Conducting inquiries with property management.
 - Considering the impact of changes in the competitive, regulatory, and economic environment on management’s projections.
 - Assessing the reasonableness of strategic plans incorporated by management into the projections.
 - Evaluating management’s estimate and the impact of any related expansion of gaming activities by analyzing historical information.
- With the assistance of our valuation specialists, we evaluated the discount rates selected by management by:
 - Assessing the impact of the uncertainty in the forecasts on the discount rates, including testing the underlying market-based source information used in the selection of the discount rates and the mathematical accuracy of the discount rate calculations.
 - Developing a range of independent estimates and comparing those to discount rates selected by management.

/s/ DELOITTE & TOUCHE LLP

Las Vegas, Nevada
February 20, 2024

We have served as the Company’s auditor since 2020.

[Table of Contents](#)

**CAESARS ENTERTAINMENT, INC.
CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEETS**

(Dollars in millions, except par value)	December 31,	
	2023	2022
ASSETS		
CURRENT ASSETS:		
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 1,005	\$ 1,038
Restricted cash	122	131
Accounts receivable, net	608	611
Inventories	46	59
Prepayments and other current assets	264	263
Total current assets	2,045	2,102
Investments in and advances to unconsolidated affiliates	157	94
Property and equipment, net	14,756	14,598
Goodwill	10,990	11,004
Intangible assets other than goodwill	4,523	4,714
Deferred tax asset	47	—
Other long-term assets, net	848	1,015
Total assets	\$ 33,366	\$ 33,527
LIABILITIES AND STOCKHOLDERS' EQUITY		
CURRENT LIABILITIES:		
Accounts payable	\$ 408	\$ 314
Accrued interest	369	318
Accrued other liabilities	1,848	1,928
Current portion of long-term debt	65	108
Total current liabilities	2,690	2,668
Long-term financing obligation	12,759	12,610
Long-term debt	12,224	12,659
Deferred tax liability	102	987
Other long-term liabilities	871	852
Total liabilities	28,646	29,776
Commitments and contingencies (Note 11)		
STOCKHOLDERS' EQUITY:		
Preferred stock, \$0.00001 par value, 150,000,000 shares authorized, no shares issued and outstanding	—	—
Common stock, \$0.00001 par value, 500,000,000 shares authorized, 215,800,650 and 214,671,754 issued and outstanding, net of treasury shares	—	—
Additional paid-in capital	7,001	6,953
Accumulated deficit	(2,523)	(3,309)
Treasury stock at cost, 363,016 and 363,016 shares held	(23)	(23)
Accumulated other comprehensive income	97	92
Caesars stockholders' equity	4,552	3,713
Noncontrolling interests	168	38
Total stockholders' equity	4,720	3,751
Total liabilities and stockholders' equity	\$ 33,366	\$ 33,527

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

[Table of Contents](#)

CAESARS ENTERTAINMENT, INC.
CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF OPERATIONS

(In millions, except per share data)	Years Ended December 31,		
	2023	2022	2021
NET REVENUES:			
Casino	\$ 6,367	\$ 5,997	\$ 5,827
Food and beverage	1,728	1,596	1,140
Hotel	2,090	1,957	1,551
Other	1,343	1,271	1,052
Net revenues	11,528	10,821	9,570
OPERATING EXPENSES:			
Casino	3,342	3,526	3,129
Food and beverage	1,049	935	707
Hotel	570	529	438
Other	434	411	373
General and administrative	2,012	2,068	1,782
Corporate	306	286	309
Impairment charges	95	108	102
Depreciation and amortization	1,261	1,205	1,126
Transaction and other costs, net	(13)	14	144
Total operating expenses	9,056	9,082	8,110
Operating income	2,472	1,739	1,460
OTHER EXPENSE:			
Interest expense, net	(2,342)	(2,265)	(2,295)
Loss on extinguishment of debt	(200)	(85)	(236)
Other income (loss)	10	46	(198)
Total other expense	(2,532)	(2,304)	(2,729)
Loss from continuing operations before income taxes	(60)	(565)	(1,269)
Benefit for income taxes	888	41	283
Income (loss) from continuing operations, net of income taxes	828	(524)	(986)
Discontinued operations, net of income taxes	—	(386)	(30)
Net income (loss)	828	(910)	(1,016)
Net (income) loss attributable to noncontrolling interests	(42)	11	(3)
Net income (loss) attributable to Caesars	\$ 786	\$ (899)	\$ (1,019)
Net income (loss) per share - basic and diluted:			
Basic income (loss) per share from continuing operations	\$ 3.65	\$ (2.39)	\$ (4.69)
Basic loss per share from discontinued operations	—	(1.80)	(0.14)
Basic income (loss) per share	\$ 3.65	\$ (4.19)	\$ (4.83)
Diluted income (loss) per share from continuing operations	\$ 3.64	\$ (2.39)	\$ (4.69)
Diluted loss per share from discontinued operations	—	(1.80)	(0.14)
Diluted income (loss) per share	\$ 3.64	\$ (4.19)	\$ (4.83)
Weighted average basic shares outstanding	215	214	211
Weighted average diluted shares outstanding	216	214	211

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

[Table of Contents](#)

CAESARS ENTERTAINMENT, INC.
CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME (LOSS)

(In millions)	Years Ended December 31,		
	2023	2022	2021
Net income (loss)	\$ 828	\$ (910)	\$ (1,016)
Foreign currency translation adjustments	1	34	(45)
Change in fair market value of interest rate swaps, net of tax	—	21	47
Other	4	—	(1)
Other comprehensive income, net of tax	5	55	1
Comprehensive income (loss)	833	(855)	(1,015)
Amounts attributable to noncontrolling interests:			
Net (income) loss attributable to noncontrolling interests	(42)	11	(3)
Foreign currency translation adjustments	—	1	1
Comprehensive (income) loss attributable to noncontrolling interests	(42)	12	(2)
Comprehensive income (loss) attributable to Caesars	<u>\$ 791</u>	<u>\$ (843)</u>	<u>\$ (1,017)</u>

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

[Table of Contents](#)

CAESARS ENTERTAINMENT, INC.
CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF STOCKHOLDERS' EQUITY

		Treasury
<u>Preferred Stock</u>	<u>Common Stock</u>	<u>Stock</u>

[illegible]

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

[Table of Contents](#)

CAESARS ENTERTAINMENT, INC.
CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS

(In millions)	Years Ended December 31,		
	2023	2022	2021

CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES:

Net income (loss)	\$ 828	\$ (910)	\$ (1,016)
-------------------	--------	----------	------------

Adjustments to reconcile net income (loss) to net cash provided by operating activities:

Discontinued operations, net of income taxes	—	386	30
Depreciation and amortization	1,261	1,205	1,126
Amortization of deferred financing costs and discounts	200	297	347
Provision for doubtful accounts	41	25	26
Loss on extinguishment of debt	200	85	236
Non-cash lease amortization	51	54	39
(Gain) loss on investments	(5)	54	107
Stock-based compensation expense	104	101	82
Loss on sale of businesses and disposal of property and equipment	22	5	11
Impairment charges	95	108	102
Deferred income taxes	(888)	(41)	(283)
(Gain) loss on derivatives	—	(73)	127
Foreign currency transaction gain	—	—	(21)
Other non-cash adjustments to net (income) loss	(40)	(57)	(8)

Change in operating assets and liabilities:

Accounts receivable	(82)	(143)	(135)
Prepaid expenses and other assets	39	(15)	(67)
Income taxes (receivable) payable	(27)	(7)	13
Accounts payable, accrued expenses and other liabilities	10	(82)	482
Other	—	1	1
Net cash provided by operating activities	1,809	993	1,199

CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES:

Purchase of property and equipment	(1,264)	(952)	(520)
Acquisition of William Hill, net of cash acquired	—	—	(1,581)
Purchase of additional interest in Horseshoe Baltimore, net of cash consolidated	—	—	(5)
Acquisition of gaming rights and trademarks	(30)	(11)	(312)
Proceeds from sale of businesses, property and equipment, net of cash sold	1	39	726
Proceeds from the sale of investments	4	126	239
Proceeds from insurance related to property damage	—	36	44
Investments in unconsolidated affiliates	(3)	—	(39)
Other	36	(6)	—
Net cash used in investing activities	(1,256)	(768)	(1,448)

CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES:

Proceeds from long-term debt and revolving credit facilities	5,460	1,500	1,308
Repayments of long-term debt and revolving credit facilities	(6,106)	(2,738)	(1,977)

(In millions)	Years Ended December 31,		
	2023	2022	2021
CASH FLOWS FROM DISCONTINUED OPERATIONS:			
Cash flows from operating activities	—	(18)	(27)
Cash flows from investing activities	—	386	(1,475)
Cash flows from financing activities	—	—	591
Net cash from discontinued operations	—	368	(911)
Change in cash, cash equivalents, and restricted cash classified as assets held for sale	—	—	10
Effect of foreign currency exchange rates on cash	—	(29)	32
Decrease in cash, cash equivalents and restricted cash	(160)	(718)	(2,259)
Cash, cash equivalents and restricted cash, beginning of period	1,303	2,021	4,280
Cash, cash equivalents and restricted cash, end of period	\$ 1,143	\$ 1,303	\$ 2,021
RECONCILIATION OF CASH, CASH EQUIVALENTS AND RESTRICTED CASH TO AMOUNTS REPORTED WITHIN THE CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEETS:			
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 1,005	\$ 1,038	\$ 1,070
Restricted cash	122	131	319
Restricted and escrow cash included in other noncurrent assets	16	134	323
Cash and cash equivalents and restricted cash in discontinued operations	—	—	309
Total cash, cash equivalents and restricted cash	\$ 1,143	\$ 1,303	\$ 2,021
SUPPLEMENTAL DISCLOSURE OF CASH FLOW INFORMATION:			
Cash interest paid for debt	\$ 846	\$ 805	\$ 831
Cash interest paid for rent related to financing obligations	1,286	1,205	1,092
Income taxes paid, net	26	22	9
NON-CASH INVESTING AND FINANCING ACTIVITIES:			
Payables for capital expenditures	169	145	100
Convertible notes settled with shares	—	—	440
Land contributed to joint venture	—	—	61

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

[Table of Contents](#)

CAESARS ENTERTAINMENT, INC.
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The accompanying consolidated financial statements include the accounts of Caesars Entertainment, Inc., a Delaware corporation, and its consolidated subsidiaries which may be referred to as the “Company,” “CEI,” “Caesars,” “we,” “our,” “us,” or the “Registrant” within these financial statements.

We also refer to (i) our Consolidated Financial Statements as our “Financial Statements,” (ii) our Consolidated Statements of Operations and Consolidated Statements of Comprehensive Income (Loss) as our “Statements of Operations,” (iii) our Consolidated Balance Sheets as our “Balance Sheets,” and (iv) our Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows as our “Statements of Cash Flows,” which are prepared in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States (“GAAP”). References to numbered “Notes” refer to Notes to our Consolidated Financial Statements included herein.

Note 1. Organization and Basis of Presentation

Organization

The Company is a geographically diversified gaming and hospitality company that was founded in 1973 by the Carano family with the opening of the Eldorado Hotel Casino in Reno, Nevada. Beginning in 2005, the Company grew through a series of acquisitions, including the acquisition of MTR Gaming Group, Inc. in 2014, Isle of Capri Casinos, Inc. in 2017, Tropicana Entertainment, Inc. in 2018, Caesars Entertainment Corporation in 2020, and William Hill PLC (the “William Hill Acquisition”) on April 22, 2021. The Company’s ticker symbol on the NASDAQ Stock Market is “CZR”.

The Company owns, leases, brands or manages an aggregate of 52 domestic properties in 18 states with approximately 51,300 slot machines, video lottery terminals and e-tables, approximately 2,700 table games and approximately 44,700 hotel rooms as of December 31, 2023. The Company operates and conducts sports wagering across 31 jurisdictions in North America, 25 of which offer online sports betting, and operates iGaming in five jurisdictions in North America. In addition, the Company has other properties in North America that are authorized to use the brands and marks of Caesars Entertainment, Inc., as well as other non-gaming properties. The Company’s primary source of revenue is generated by its casino properties’ gaming operations, which includes retail and online sports betting and online gaming, and the Company utilizes its hotels, restaurants, bars, entertainment, racing, retail shops and other services to attract customers to its properties.

The Company’s operations for retail and online sports betting, iGaming, and online poker are included under the Caesars Digital segment. The Company has made significant investments into the interactive business in recent years with, among other investments, the William Hill Acquisition, strategic expansion into new markets as legalization permits, and marketing campaigns with distinguished actors, former athletes and media personalities promoting the Caesars Sportsbook app. The Company expects to continue to expand its operations in the Caesars Digital segment as new jurisdictions legalize retail and online gaming and sports betting.

The Company has divested certain properties and other assets, including non-core properties and divestitures required by regulatory agencies. See [Note 4](#) for a discussion of properties recently sold and [Note 19](#) for segment information.

Basis of Presentation

Our Financial Statements are prepared in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States, which requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets, liabilities, revenues, and expenses and the disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities. Management believes the accounting estimates are appropriate and reasonably determined. Actual amounts could materially differ from those estimates.

The presentation of financial information herein for the periods after the Company's acquisitions or before divestitures of various properties is not fully comparable to the periods prior to their respective purchase or after the sale dates. See [Note 3](#) for further discussion of the acquisitions and related transactions and [Note 4](#) for properties recently divested.

Our Financial Statements include the accounts of Caesars Entertainment, Inc. and its subsidiaries after elimination of all intercompany accounts and transactions. See [Note 2](#) for policy on consolidation of subsidiaries.

[Table of Contents](#)

CAESARS ENTERTAINMENT, INC.
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)

Note 2. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

Additional significant accounting policy disclosures are provided within the applicable Notes to the Financial Statements.

Consolidation of Subsidiaries and Variable Interest Entities

We consolidate all subsidiaries in which we have a controlling financial interest and variable interest entities ("VIEs") for which we or one of our consolidated subsidiaries is the primary beneficiary. Control generally equates to ownership percentage, whereby (i) affiliates that are more than 50% owned are consolidated; (ii) investments in affiliates of 50% or less but greater than 20% are generally accounted for using the equity method where we have determined that we have significant influence over the entities; and (iii) investments in affiliates of 20% or less are generally accounted for as investments in equity securities.

We consider ourselves the primary beneficiary of a VIE when we have both the power to direct the activities that most significantly affect the results of the VIE and the right to receive benefits or the obligation to absorb losses of the entity that could be potentially significant to the VIE. We review investments for VIE consideration if a reconsideration event occurs to determine if the investment qualifies, or continues to qualify, as a VIE. If we determine an investment qualifies, or no longer qualifies, as a VIE, there may be a material effect to our Financial Statements.

Cash and Cash Equivalents

Cash equivalents include investments in money market funds that can be redeemed immediately at the current net asset value per share. A money market fund is a mutual fund whose investments are primarily in short-term debt securities designed to maximize current income with liquidity and capital preservation, usually maintaining per share net asset value at a constant amount, such as one dollar. The carrying amounts approximate the fair value because of the short maturity of those instruments (Level 1). Cash and cash equivalents also include cash maintained for gaming operations.

Restricted Cash

Restricted cash includes cash equivalents held in certificates of deposit accounts or money market type funds, that are not subject to remeasurement on a recurring basis, which are restricted under certain operating agreements or restricted for future capital expenditures in the normal course of business.

Advertising

Advertising costs are expensed in the period the advertising initially takes place. Advertising costs were \$259 million, \$571 million and \$518 million for the years ended December 31, 2023, 2022 and 2021, respectively, and are included within operating expenses. During the years ended December 31, 2022 and 2021, the Company launched significant television, radio and internet marketing campaigns promoting the Caesars Sportsbook. Advertising costs related to the Caesars Digital segment are primarily recorded in Casino expense.

Interest Expense, Net

(In millions)	Years Ended December 31,		
	2023	2022	2021
Interest expense	\$ 2,394	\$ 2,303	\$ 2,320
Capitalized interest	(40)	(26)	(9)
Interest income	(12)	(12)	(16)
Total interest expense, net	<u>\$ 2,342</u>	<u>\$ 2,265</u>	<u>\$ 2,295</u>

Recently Issued Accounting Pronouncements

Pronouncements to Be Implemented in Future Periods

In December 2023, the Financial Accounting Standards Board (“FASB”) issued Accounting Standards Update (“ASU”) 2023-09, “Income Taxes: Improvements to Income Tax Disclosures,” which requires disaggregated information about an entity’s effective tax rate reconciliation as well as information on income taxes paid. These updates apply to all entities subject to income taxes and will be effective for annual periods beginning after December 15, 2024. Early adoption is permitted. Updates will be applied on a prospective basis with the option to apply the standard retrospectively. We do not expect the amendments in this update to have a material impact on our Financial Statements.

[Table of Contents](#)

CAESARS ENTERTAINMENT, INC.
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)

In November 2023, the FASB issued ASU 2023-07, "Segment Reporting: Improvements to Reportable Segment Disclosures," which requires public entities to disclose information about their reportable segments' significant expenses on an interim and annual basis. This guidance is effective for years beginning after December 15, 2023, and interim period within years beginning after December 15, 2024. Early adoption is permitted. Amendments in this update should be applied retrospectively to all prior periods presented in the financial statements. We do not expect the amendments in this update to have a material impact on our Financial Statements.

In October 2023, the FASB issued ASU 2023-06, "Disclosure Improvements: Codification Amendments In Response to the SEC's Disclosure Update and Simplification Initiative," to clarify or improve disclosure and presentation requirements on a variety of topics and align the requirements in the FASB accounting standard codification with the Securities and Exchange Commission regulations. This guidance is effective for the Company no later than June 30, 2027. We do not expect the amendments in this update to have a material impact on our Financial Statements.

Note 3. Acquisitions, Purchase Price Accounting and Pro forma Information

Acquisition of William Hill

On April 22, 2021, we completed the acquisition of William Hill PLC for cash consideration of approximately £2.9 billion, or approximately \$3.9 billion, based on the GBP to USD exchange rate on the closing date.

We acquired William Hill PLC and its U.S. subsidiary, William Hill U.S. Holdco ("William Hill US" and together with William Hill PLC, "William Hill") to better position the Company to address the extensive usage of digital platforms, continued legalization in additional states and jurisdictions, and growing bettor demand, which are driving the market for online sports betting platforms in the U.S. In addition, we continue to leverage the World Series of Poker ("WSOP") brand and license the WSOP trademarks for a variety of products and services across these digital platforms. At the time that the William Hill Acquisition was consummated, the Company's intent was to divest William Hill International.

On September 8, 2021, the Company entered into an agreement to sell William Hill International to 888 Holdings Plc for approximately £2.2 billion. On April 7, 2022, the Company amended the agreement to sell William Hill International to 888 Holdings Plc for a revised enterprise value of approximately £2.0 billion. During the year ended December 31, 2022, the Company recorded impairments to assets held for sale of \$503 million within discontinued operations based on the revised and final sales price. On July 1, 2022, the Company completed the sale of William Hill International to 888 Holdings Plc.

Prior to the acquisition, the Company accounted for its investment in William Hill PLC as an investment in equity securities and William Hill US as an equity method investment. Accordingly, the acquisition was accounted for as a business combination achieved in stages, or a "step acquisition."

As mentioned above, the total purchase consideration for William Hill was approximately \$3.9 billion. The purchase consideration in the acquisition was determined with reference to its acquisition date fair value.

(In millions)	Consideration
Cash for outstanding William Hill common stock ^(a)	\$ 3,909
Fair value of William Hill equity awards	30
Settlement of preexisting relationships (net of receivable/payable)	7
Settlement of preexisting relationships (net of previously held equity investment and off-market settlement)	(34)
Total purchase consideration	\$ 3,912

^(a) William Hill common stock of approximately 1.0 billion shares as of the acquisition date was paid at £2.72 per share, or approximately \$3.77 per share using the GBP to USD exchange rate on the acquisition date.

[Table of Contents](#)

CAESARS ENTERTAINMENT, INC.
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)

Final Purchase Price Allocation

The fair values are based on management's analysis, including work performed by third-party valuation specialists, and were finalized over the one-year measurement period. The following table summarizes the allocation of the purchase consideration to the identifiable assets acquired and liabilities assumed of William Hill, with the excess recorded as goodwill as of December 31, 2022:

(In millions)	Fair Value
Other current assets	\$ 164
Assets held for sale	4,337
Property and equipment, net	55
Goodwill	1,154
Intangible assets ^(a)	565
Other noncurrent assets	317
Total assets	\$ 6,592
Other current liabilities	\$ 242
Liabilities related to assets held for sale ^(b)	2,142
Deferred income taxes	251
Other noncurrent liabilities	35
Total liabilities	2,670
Noncontrolling interests	10
Net assets acquired	\$ 3,912

^(a) Intangible assets consist of gaming rights valued at \$80 million, trademarks valued at \$27 million, developed technology valued at \$110 million, reacquired rights valued at \$280 million and user relationships valued at \$68 million.

^(b) Includes the fair value of debt of \$1.1 billion related to William Hill International at the acquisition date.

The fair values of the assets acquired and liabilities assumed were determined using the market, income, and cost approaches, or a combination. Valuation methodologies under both a market and income approach used for the identifiable net assets acquired in the William Hill Acquisition make use of Level 3 inputs, such as expected cash flows and projected financial results. The market approach indicates value for a subject asset based on available market pricing for comparable assets.

Trade receivables and payables and other current and noncurrent assets and liabilities were valued at the existing carrying values as they represented the estimated fair value of those items at the William Hill acquisition date.

Assets and liabilities held for sale substantially represented William Hill International which was valued using a combination of approaches including a market approach based on valuation multiples and EBITDA, the relief from royalty method and the replacement cost

method. In addition to the approaches described, our estimates were updated to reflect the sale price of William Hill International in the sale to 888 Holdings Plc, described above.

The acquired net assets of William Hill included certain investments in common stock. Investments with a publicly available share price were valued using the share price on the acquisition date. Investments without publicly available share data were valued at their carrying value, which approximated fair value.

Other personal property assets such as furniture, equipment, computer hardware, and fixtures were valued using a cost approach which determined that the carrying values represented fair value of those items at the William Hill acquisition date.

Trademarks and developed technology were valued using the relief from royalty method, which presumes that without ownership of such trademarks or technology, the Company would have to make a series of payments to the assets' owner in return for the right to use their brand or technology. By virtue of their ownership of the respective intangible assets, the Company avoids any such payments and records the related intangible value. The estimated useful lives of the trademarks and developed technology were approximately 15 years and six years, respectively, from the acquisition date.

Online user relationships are valued using a cost approach based on the estimated marketing and promotional cost to acquire the new active user base if the user relationships were not already in place and needed to be replaced. We estimated the useful life of the user relationships to be approximately three years from the acquisition date.

[Table of Contents](#)

CAESARS ENTERTAINMENT, INC.
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)

Operating agreements with non-Caesars entities allowed William Hill to operate retail and online sportsbooks as well as online gaming within certain states. These agreements were valued using the excess earnings method, estimating the projected profits of the business attributable to the rights afforded through the agreements, adjusted for returns of other assets that contribute to the generation of this profit, such as working capital, fixed assets and other intangible assets. We estimated the useful life of these operating agreements to be approximately 20 years from the acquisition date and have included them within amortizing gaming rights.

The reacquired rights intangible asset represents the estimated fair value of the Company's share of William Hill's forecasted profits arising from the prior contractual arrangement with the Company to operate retail and online sportsbooks and online gaming. This fair value estimate was determined using the excess earnings method, an income-based approach that reflects the present value of the future profit William Hill expected to earn over the remaining term of the contract, adjusted for returns of other assets that contribute to the generation of this profit, such as working capital, fixed assets and other intangible assets. The forecasted profit used within the valuation was adjusted for the settlement of the preexisting relationship in order to avoid double counting of the settlement. Reacquired rights are amortizable over the remaining contractual period of the contract in which the rights were granted and estimated to be approximately 24 years from the acquisition date.

Goodwill is the result of expected synergies from the operations of the combined company and future customer relationships including the brand names and strategic partner relationships of Caesars and the technology and assembled workforce of William Hill. The goodwill acquired will not generate amortization deductions for income tax purposes.

The fair value of long-term debt assumed was calculated based on market quotes.

The Company recognized acquisition-related transaction costs of \$21 million and \$68 million for the years ended December 31, 2022 and 2021, respectively, excluding additional transaction costs associated with sale of William Hill International. These costs were associated with legal, professional services, and certain severance and retention costs and were primarily recorded in Transaction and other costs, net in our Statements of Operations.

For the period of April 22, 2021 through December 31, 2021, the operations of William Hill generated net revenues of \$183 million, excluding discontinued operations (see [Note 4](#)), and a net loss of \$415 million.

Unaudited Pro Forma Financial Information

The following unaudited pro forma financial information is presented to illustrate the estimated effects of the William Hill Acquisition as if it had occurred on January 1, 2020. The pro forma amounts include the historical operating results of the Company and William Hill prior to the acquisition, with adjustments directly attributable to the acquisition. The pro forma results include adjustments and consequential tax effects to reflect incremental amortization expense to be incurred based on preliminary fair values of the identifiable intangible assets acquired, eliminate gains and losses related to certain investments and adjustments to the timing of acquisition related costs and expenses incurred during the year ended December 31, 2021. The unaudited pro forma financial information is not necessarily indicative of the financial position or results that would have occurred had the William Hill Acquisition been consummated as of the dates indicated, nor is it indicative of any future

results. In addition, the unaudited pro forma financial information does not reflect the expected realization of any synergies or cost savings associated with the acquisition.

(In millions)	Year Ended December 31, 2021
Net revenues	\$ 9,696
Net loss	(893)
Net loss attributable to Caesars	(896)

Consolidation of Horseshoe Baltimore

On July 10, 2023, the Company completed the acquisition of the remaining 24.2% equity ownership in Horseshoe Baltimore, utilizing cash on hand, for a total of \$66 million.

On August 26, 2021 (the "Consolidation Date"), the Company increased its ownership interest in Horseshoe Baltimore, a property which it also managed, to approximately 75.8% for cash consideration of \$55 million. Our previously held investment was remeasured as of the date of the change in ownership and the Company recognized a gain of \$40 million during the year ended December 31, 2021. Subsequent to the change in ownership, the Company was determined to have a controlling financial interest and began to consolidate the operations of Horseshoe Baltimore.

[Table of Contents](#)

CAESARS ENTERTAINMENT, INC.
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)

Prior to the purchase, the Company held an interest in Horseshoe Baltimore of approximately 44.3% which was accounted for as an equity method investment.

(In millions)	Consideration
Cash for additional ownership interest	\$ 55
Preexisting relationships (net of receivable/payable)	18
Preexisting relationships (net of previously held equity investment)	81
Total purchase consideration	<u>\$ 154</u>

Final Purchase Price Allocation

The fair values are based on management's analysis, including work performed by a third-party valuation specialist, and were finalized over the one-year measurement period. The following table summarizes the allocation of the purchase consideration to the identifiable assets and liabilities of Horseshoe Baltimore, with excess recorded as goodwill as of December 31, 2022:

(In millions)	Fair Value
Current assets	\$ 60
Property and equipment, net	317
Goodwill	63
Intangible assets ^(a)	53
Other noncurrent assets	183
Total assets	<u>\$ 676</u>
Current liabilities	\$ 26
Long-term debt	272
Other long-term liabilities	182
Total liabilities	<u>480</u>
Noncontrolling interests	42
Net assets acquired	<u>\$ 154</u>

^(a) Intangible assets consist of gaming rights valued at \$43 million and customer relationships valued at \$10 million.

The fair values of the assets acquired and liabilities assumed were determined using the market, income, and cost approaches, or a combination. Valuation methodologies under both a market and income approach used for the identifiable net assets of Horseshoe Baltimore on the Consolidation Date make use of Level 3 inputs, such as expected cash flows and projected financial results. The market approach indicates value for a subject asset based on available market pricing for comparable assets.

Trade receivables and payables and other current and noncurrent assets and liabilities were valued at the existing carrying values as they represented the estimated fair value of those items on the Consolidation Date.

Other personal property assets such as furniture, equipment, computer hardware, and fixtures were valued at the existing carrying values as they closely represented the estimated fair value of those items on the Consolidation Date.

The fair value of the buildings and improvements were estimated via the income approach. The remaining estimated useful life of the buildings and improvements on the Consolidation Date is 40 years.

The right of use asset and operating lease liability related to a ground lease for the site on which Horseshoe Baltimore is located was recorded at fair value and will be amortized over the estimated remaining useful life due to changes in the underlying fair value and estimated remaining useful life of the building and improvements. Renewal options are considered to be reasonably certain. The income approach was used to determine fair value, based on the estimated present value of the future lease payments over the lease term, including renewal options, using an incremental borrowing rate of approximately 7.6%.

Customer relationships are valued using an income approach, comparing the prospective cash flows with and without the customer relationships in place to estimate the fair value of the customer relationships, with the fair value assumed to be equal to the discounted cash flows of the business that would be lost if the customer relationships were not in place and needed to be replaced. We estimate the useful life of these customer relationships to be approximately seven years from the Consolidation Date.

[Table of Contents](#)

CAESARS ENTERTAINMENT, INC.
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)

The fair value of the gaming rights was determined using the excess earnings method, which is an income approach methodology that estimates the projected cash flows of the business attributable to the gaming license intangible asset, which is net of charges for the use of other identifiable assets of the business including working capital, fixed assets and other intangible assets. The acquired gaming rights are considered to have an indefinite life.

The goodwill acquired will generate amortization deductions for income tax purposes.

The fair value of long-term debt has been calculated based on market quotes.

For the period of August 26, 2021 through December 31, 2021, the operations of Horseshoe Baltimore generated net revenues of \$72 million, and a net income of \$4 million.

Unaudited Pro Forma Financial Information

The following unaudited pro forma financial information is presented to illustrate the estimated effects of the Horseshoe Baltimore consolidation as if it had occurred on January 1, 2020. The pro forma amounts include the historical operating results of the Company and Horseshoe Baltimore prior to the consolidation. The pro forma results include adjustments and consequential tax effects to reflect incremental amortization expense to be incurred based on preliminary fair values of the identifiable intangible assets acquired and the adjustments to eliminate certain revenues and expenses which are considered intercompany activities. The unaudited pro forma financial information is not necessarily indicative of the financial results that would have occurred had the consolidation of Horseshoe Baltimore occurred as of the dates indicated, nor is it indicative of any future results. In addition, the unaudited pro forma financial information does not reflect the expected realization of any synergies or cost savings associated with the consolidation.

(In millions)	Year Ended December 31, 2021
Net revenues	\$ 9,693
Net loss	(1,049)
Net loss attributable to Caesars	(1,056)

Note 4. Divestitures and Discontinued Operations

The Company periodically divests assets to raise capital or, in previous cases, to comply with conditions, terms, obligations or restrictions imposed by antitrust, gaming and other regulatory entities. The carrying value of the net assets held for sale are compared to the expected selling price and any expected losses are recorded immediately. Gains or losses associated with the disposal of assets held for sale are recorded within other operating costs, unless the assets represent a discontinued operation.

Rio, Baton Rouge, Evansville and MontBleu Divestitures

On October 2, 2023, the Company's lease term related to certain assets of Rio All-Suite Hotel & Casino ("Rio") ended and all operations were assumed by the lessor. Rio was reported within the Las Vegas segment.

On May 5, 2022, the Company consummated the sale of the equity interests of Belle of Baton Rouge Casino & Hotel (“Baton Rouge”) to CQ Holding Company, Inc., resulting in a loss of \$3 million.

On June 3, 2021, the Company consummated the sale of the real property and equity interests of Tropicana Evansville (“Evansville”) to Gaming and Leisure Properties, Inc. (“GLPI”) and Bally’s Corporation, respectively, for \$480 million, resulting in a gain of \$12 million.

On April 6, 2021, the Company consummated the sale of the equity interests of MontBleu Casino Resort & Spa (“MontBleu”) to Bally’s Corporation for \$15 million, resulting in a gain of less than \$1 million. The Company received the payment in full on April 5, 2022.

Prior to their respective closing dates, Baton Rouge, Evansville and MontBleu did not meet the requirements for presentation as discontinued operations. All properties were previously reported in the Regional segment.

[Table of Contents](#)

CAESARS ENTERTAINMENT, INC.
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)

The following information presents the net revenues and net income (loss) of recent divestitures:

	Year Ended December 31, 2023
(In millions)	Rio
Net revenues	\$ 145
Net income	15

	Year Ended December 31, 2022	
(In millions)	Rio	Baton Rouge
Net revenues	\$ 199	\$ 6
Net income (loss)	18	(1)

	Year Ended December 31, 2021			
(In millions)	Rio	Baton Rouge	Evansville	MontBleu
Net revenues	\$ 205	\$ 17	\$ 58	\$ 11
Net income (loss)	22	(2)	26	4

Discontinued operations

On July 20, 2020, the closing date of the merger between Eldorado Hotel Casino and Caesars Entertainment Corporation (the “Merger”), Harrah’s Louisiana Downs, Caesars Southern Indiana and Caesars UK Group, met held for sale criteria. The operations of these properties, until their respective date of divestiture, have been presented within discontinued operations. In addition, at the time that the William Hill Acquisition was consummated, the Company’s intent was to divest William Hill International. Accordingly, the assets and liabilities of these reporting units were classified as held for sale with operations presented within discontinued operations.

On November 1, 2021, the Company consummated the sale of the equity interests of Harrah’s Louisiana Downs to Rubico Acquisition Corp. for \$22 million and proceeds were split between the Company and VICI Properties L.P., a Delaware limited partnership (“VICI”). The annual base rent payments under the Regional Master Lease between Caesars and VICI remained unchanged.

On September 3, 2021, the Company consummated the sale of the equity interests of Caesars Southern Indiana to the Eastern Band of Cherokee Indians (“EBCI”) for \$250 million, resulting in a gain of \$12 million. In connection with this transaction, the Company’s annual base rent payments to VICI under the Regional Master Lease were reduced by \$33 million. Additionally, the Company and EBCI entered into a 10-year brand license agreement, for the continued use of the Caesars brand and Caesars Rewards loyalty program at Caesars Southern Indiana. The agreement contains cancellation rights in exchange for a termination fee at the buyer’s discretion following the fifth anniversary of the agreement.

On July 16, 2021, the Company completed the sale of Caesars UK Group, in which the buyer assumed all liabilities associated with the Caesars UK Group, and recorded an impairment of \$14 million within discontinued operations.

The following information presents the net revenues and net income (loss) for the Company's properties that are part of discontinued operations for the year ended December 31, 2022 and 2021:

	Year Ended December 31, 2022
(In millions)	William Hill International
Net revenues	\$ 820
Net loss	(448)

	Year Ended December 31, 2021			
(In millions)	Harrah's Louisiana Downs	Caesars UK Group	Caesars Southern Indiana	William Hill International
Net revenues	\$ 48	\$ 30	\$ 155	\$ 1,221
Net income (loss)	10	(30)	27	(18)

[Table of Contents](#)

CAESARS ENTERTAINMENT, INC.
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)

Note 5. Investments in and Advances to Unconsolidated Affiliates

The Company has investments in unconsolidated affiliates accounted for under the equity method which are recorded in Investment in and advances to unconsolidated affiliates on the Balance Sheets. Certain significant investments as of December 31, 2023 and 2022 are discussed below.

Pompano Joint Venture

In April 2018, the Company entered into a joint venture with Cordish Companies ("Cordish") to plan and develop a mixed-use entertainment and hospitality destination expected to be located on unused land adjacent to the casino and racetrack at the Company's Pompano property. As the managing member, Cordish will operate the business and manage the development, construction, financing, marketing, leasing, maintenance and day-to-day operation of the various phases of the project. Additionally, Cordish will be responsible for the development of the master plan for the project with the Company's input and will submit it for the Company's review and approval. While the Company holds a 50% variable interest in the joint venture, it is not the primary beneficiary; as such the investment in the joint venture is accounted for using the equity method. The Company participates evenly with Cordish in the profits and losses of the joint venture, which are included in Transaction and other costs on the Statements of Operations.

As of December 31, 2023, the Company has contributed a total of \$7 million in cash contributions since inception of the joint venture, which includes capital calls totaling \$3 million each in October 2023 and June 2021 that the Company elected to participate in. Additionally, the Company has contributed approximately 209 acres of land with a total fair value of approximately \$69 million, which includes a contribution of 186 acres of land, with a fair value of \$61 million, on February 12, 2021. The Company has no further obligation to contribute additional real estate or cash. During the year ended December 31, 2023, the Company recorded \$64 million of income related to the investment, primarily due to the joint venture's gain on the sale of a land parcel. As of December 31, 2023 and 2022, the Company's investment in the joint venture was \$147 million and \$80 million, respectively.

NeoGames

The acquired net assets of William Hill included an investment in NeoGames S.A. ("NeoGames"), a global leader of iLottery solutions and services to national and state-regulated lotteries, and other investments. On September 16, 2021, the Company sold a portion of its shares of NeoGames common stock for \$136 million which decreased its ownership interest from 24.5% to approximately 8.4%. Additionally, on March 14, 2022 the Company sold its remaining 2 million shares at fair value for \$26 million. During the years ended December 31, 2022 and 2021, the Company recorded losses related to the investment in NeoGames of \$34 million and \$54 million, respectively, which is included within Other income (loss) in the Statements of Operations.

Note 6. Property and Equipment

Property and equipment are stated at cost, except for assets acquired in our business combinations which were adjusted for fair value under Accounting Standards Codification ("ASC") 805. Internal use software costs are capitalized during the application development stage. Costs of major improvements are capitalized, while costs of normal repairs and

maintenance are charged to expense as incurred. Depreciation is computed using the straight-line method over the estimated useful life of the asset as noted in the table below, or the term of the lease, whichever is less. Gains or losses on the disposal of property and equipment are included in operating income. Useful lives of each asset class are generally as follows:

Buildings and improvements	3 to 40 years
Land improvements	12 to 40 years
Furniture, fixtures and equipment	3 to 15 years
Riverboats	30 years

A portion of our property and equipment is subject to various operating leases for which we are the lessor. Leased property includes our hotel rooms, convention space and retail space through various short-term and long-term operating leases. See [Note 10](#) for further discussion of our leases.

[Table of Contents](#)

CAESARS ENTERTAINMENT, INC.
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)

The Company evaluates its property and equipment and other long-lived assets for impairment whenever indicators of impairment exist. The Company compares the estimated future cash flows of the asset, on an undiscounted basis, to the carrying value of the asset. If the undiscounted cash flows exceed the carrying value, no impairment is indicated. If the undiscounted cash flows do not exceed the carrying value, then an impairment charge may be recorded for any difference between fair value and the carrying value. All recognized impairment losses are recorded as operating expenses, unless the assets represent a discontinued operation. See [Note 4](#) for further discussion of impairment on assets previously held for sale.

Property and Equipment, Net

(In millions)	December 31,	
	2023	2022
Land	\$ 2,088	\$ 2,092
Buildings, riverboats, and leasehold and land improvements	13,543	13,094
Furniture, fixtures, and equipment	2,409	2,054
Construction in progress	762	351
Total property and equipment	18,802	17,591
Less: accumulated depreciation	(4,046)	(2,993)
Total property and equipment, net	\$ 14,756	\$ 14,598

Depreciation Expense

(In millions)	Years Ended December 31,		
	2023	2022	2021
Depreciation expense	\$ 1,117	\$ 1,018	\$ 987

Depreciation is calculated using the straight-line method over the shorter of the estimated useful life of the asset or the related lease.

Note 7. Goodwill and Intangible Assets, net

The purchase price of an acquisition is allocated to the underlying assets acquired and liabilities assumed based upon their estimated fair values at the date of acquisition. The Company determines the estimated fair values after review and consideration of relevant information including discounted cash flows, quoted market prices, and estimates made by management. To the extent the purchase price exceeds the fair value of the net identifiable tangible and intangible assets acquired and liabilities assumed, such excess is recorded as goodwill.

Goodwill and indefinite-lived intangible assets must be reviewed for impairment at least annually and between annual test dates in certain circumstances. The Company performs its annual impairment tests as of October 1 of each fiscal year. The Company performs this assessment more frequently if impairment indicators exist. We utilized a combined income approach using a discounted cash flow method and a guideline public company method to determine the fair value of our goodwill. The Company performed the annual goodwill

impairment test by comparing the fair value of each reporting unit with its carrying amount. The Company determines the estimated fair value of each reporting unit based on a combination of earnings before interest, taxes, depreciation and amortization ("EBITDA"), valuation multiples, and estimated future cash flows discounted at rates commensurate with the capital structure and cost of capital of comparable market participants, giving appropriate consideration to the prevailing borrowing rates within the casino industry in general, and expected sales proceeds. The Company also evaluates the aggregate fair value of all of its reporting units and other non-operating assets in comparison to its aggregate debt and equity market capitalization at the test date. EBITDA multiples and discounted cash flows are common measures used to value businesses in the industry.

Indefinite-lived intangible assets consist primarily of trademarks, Caesars Rewards and expenditures associated with obtaining racing and gaming licenses. Indefinite-lived intangible assets are not subject to amortization but are subject to an annual impairment test. If the carrying amount of an indefinite-lived intangible asset exceeds its fair value, an impairment loss is recognized in an amount equal to that excess amount.

Trademarks and Caesars Rewards were valued using the relief from royalty method, which presumes that without ownership of such trademarks or loyalty program, the Company would have to make a stream of payments to a brand or franchise owner in return for the right to use their name or program. By virtue of this asset, the Company avoids any such payments and records the related intangible value of the Company's ownership of the brand name or program.

[Table of Contents](#)

CAESARS ENTERTAINMENT, INC.
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)

Gaming rights represent intangible assets acquired from the purchase of a gaming entity located in a gaming jurisdiction where competition is limited, such as when only a limited number of gaming operators are allowed to operate in the jurisdiction. These gaming license rights are not subject to amortization as the Company has determined that they have indefinite useful lives. For gaming jurisdictions with high barriers of renewal of the gaming rights, such as material costs of renewal, the gaming rights are deemed to have a finite useful life and are amortized over the expected useful life. We used the Excess Earnings Method and a Cost Approach for estimating fair value for these gaming rights.

Finite-lived intangible assets consist of trade names, customer relationships, reacquired rights, and technology acquired in business combinations. Amortization is recorded using the straight-line method over the estimated useful life of the asset. The Company evaluates for impairment whenever indicators of impairment exist. When indicators are noted, the Company then compares estimated future cash flows, undiscounted, to the carrying value of the asset. If the undiscounted cash flows exceed the carrying value, no impairment is recorded. Impairment charges are presented on the statements of operations.

As a result of the finalized and approved capital and operating plans and the completion of the annual impairment testing for the year ended December 31, 2023, the Company recognized impairment charges in our Regional segment. These impairments were primarily due to a decrease in projected future cash flows at certain regional properties due increased competition. The Company identified one reporting unit with an estimated fair value of the associated gaming rights below the carrying value and recorded an impairment of \$81 million. In addition, the Company identified one reporting unit with an estimated fair value below its carrying value and we recorded an impairment of \$14 million to goodwill.

During the year ended December 31, 2022, the Company recognized impairment charges in our Regional segment related to goodwill and gaming rights totaling \$78 million and \$30 million, respectively, due to an increase in the related discount rates, which represents the higher required cost of capital as a result of the macroeconomic environment and projected outlook.

In December 2021, the Company approved a capital plan which included the planned rebranding of certain of our properties. The Company utilized an income approach to determine the fair value of the trademarks subject to rebranding based on their expected future cash flows, which resulted in an impairment charge of \$102 million during the year ended December 31, 2021. The adjusted carrying values of these trademarks were amortized over their respective useful lives.

Changes in Carrying Value of Goodwill by Segment

(In millions)	Las Vegas	Regional	Caesars Digital	Managed and Branded	CEI Total
Gross Goodwill:					
Balance as of January 1, 2022	\$ 6,889	\$ 3,093	\$ 1,198	\$ —	\$ 11,180
Other ^(a)	—	—	6	—	6
Balance as of December 31, 2022	6,889	3,093	1,204	—	11,186
Accumulated Impairment:					
Balance as of January 1, 2022	—	(104)	—	—	(104)
Impairment	—	(78)	—	—	(78)
Balance as of December 31, 2022	—	(182)	—	—	(182)
Net carrying value, as of December 31, 2022	<u>\$ 6,889</u>	<u>\$ 2,911</u>	<u>\$ 1,204</u>	<u>\$ —</u>	<u>\$ 11,004</u>
Gross Goodwill:					
Balance as of January 1, 2023	\$ 6,889	\$ 3,093	\$ 1,204	\$ —	\$ 11,186
Other	—	—	—	—	—
Balance as of December 31, 2023	6,889	3,093	1,204	—	11,186
Accumulated Impairment:					
Balance as of January 1, 2023	—	(182)	—	—	(182)
Impairment	—	(14)	—	—	(14)
Balance as of December 31, 2023	—	(196)	—	—	(196)
Net carrying value, as of December 31, 2023 ^(b)	<u>\$ 6,889</u>	<u>\$ 2,897</u>	<u>\$ 1,204</u>	<u>\$ —</u>	<u>\$ 10,990</u>

^(a) See Note 3 for further detail. Purchase price allocation finalized in 2022.

^(b) \$1.0 billion of goodwill within our Regional segment is associated with reporting units with zero or negative carrying value.

[Table of Contents](#)

CAESARS ENTERTAINMENT, INC.
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)

Changes in Carrying Amount of Intangible Assets Other than Goodwill

(In millions)	Amortizing		Non-Amortizing		Total	
	2023	2022	2023	2022	2023	2022
Balance as of January 1	\$ 1,060	\$ 1,209	\$ 3,654	\$ 3,711	\$ 4,714	\$ 4,920
Impairment	—	—	(81)	(30)	(81)	(30)
Amortization expense	(144)	(187)	—	—	(144)	(187)
Acquisition of gaming rights and trademarks	30	10	4	1	34	11
Other	—	28	—	(28)	—	—
Balance as of December 31	<u>\$ 946</u>	<u>\$ 1,060</u>	<u>\$ 3,577</u>	<u>\$ 3,654</u>	<u>\$ 4,523</u>	<u>\$ 4,714</u>

Gross Carrying Amount and Accumulated Amortization of Intangible Assets Other Than Goodwill

(Dollars in millions)	December 31, 2023				December 31, 2022			
	Useful Life	Gross Carrying Amount	Accumulated Amortization	Net Carrying Amount	Gross Carrying Amount	Accumulated Amortization	Net Carrying Amount	
Amortizing intangible assets								
Customer relationships	3 - 7 years	\$ 587	\$ (360)	\$ 227	\$ 587	\$ (276)	\$ 311	
Gaming rights and other	10 - 34 years	242	(28)	214	212	(16)	196	
Trademarks	15 years	313	(91)	222	313	(73)	240	
Reacquired rights	24 years	250	(28)	222	250	(17)	233	
Technology	6 years	110	(49)	61	110	(30)	80	
		<u>\$ 1,502</u>	<u>\$ (556)</u>	<u>946</u>	<u>\$ 1,472</u>	<u>\$ (412)</u>	<u>1,060</u>	
Non-amortizing intangible assets								
Trademarks				1,998			1,998	
Gaming rights				1,056			1,133	
Caesars Rewards				523			523	
				<u>3,577</u>			<u>3,654</u>	
Total amortizing and non-amortizing intangible assets, net				\$ 4,523			\$ 4,714	

Amortization expense with respect to intangible assets for the years ended December 31, 2023, 2022 and 2021 totaled \$144 million, \$187 million and \$139 million, respectively, which is included in Depreciation and amortization in the Statements of Operations.

Estimated Five-Year Amortization

(In millions)	Years Ended December 31,				
	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028
Estimated annual amortization expense	\$ 130	\$ 122	\$ 122	\$ 80	\$ 43

Note 8. Fair Value Measurements

Marketable Securities

Marketable securities consist primarily of trading securities held by the Company's captive insurance subsidiary and deferred compensation plans. The estimated fair values of the Company's marketable securities are determined on an individual asset basis based upon quoted prices of identical assets available in active markets (Level 1), quoted prices of identical assets in inactive markets, or quoted prices for similar assets in active and inactive markets (Level 2), and represent the amounts the Company would expect to receive if the Company sold these marketable securities. As of December 31, 2023 and 2022, the Company held \$2 million in Level 1 securities and as of December 31, 2022 held an additional \$2 million in Level 2 securities.

The Company held common shares of Flutter Entertainment PLC, which is a publicly traded company with a readily determinable share price. On July 7, 2021, the Company sold the remaining shares for \$9 million and recorded a loss of \$1 million on the sale date. Gains and losses have been included in Other income (loss) in the Statements of Operations.

Derivative Instruments

The Company does not purchase or hold any derivative financial instruments for trading purposes.

[Table of Contents](#)

CAESARS ENTERTAINMENT, INC.
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)

Forward contracts

The Company entered into several foreign exchange forward contracts with third parties to hedge the risk of fluctuations in the foreign exchange rates between USD and GBP. During the years ended December 31, 2022 and 2021, the Company recorded a gain of \$73 million and \$23 million, respectively, related to forward contracts, which was recorded in the Other income (loss) in the Statements of Operations. All forward contracts were settled as of July 1, 2022.

Interest Rate Swap Derivatives

The Company assumed Caesars Entertainment Corporation's interest rate swaps to manage the mix of assumed debt between fixed and variable rate instruments. During the year ended December 31, 2022, the Company was party to four interest rate swap agreements to fix the interest rate on \$1.3 billion of variable rate debt related to the CRC Credit Agreement. The interest rate swaps were designated as cash flow hedging instruments. The difference to be paid or received under the terms of the interest rate swap agreements was accrued as interest rates changed and recognized as an adjustment to interest expense at settlement. The term of the interest rate swaps ended on December 31, 2022.

Valuation Methodology

The estimated fair values of our interest rate swap derivative instruments were derived from market prices obtained from dealer quotes for similar, but not identical, assets or liabilities. Such quotes represented the estimated amounts we would receive or pay to terminate the contracts. The interest rate swap derivative instruments were included in either Other long-term assets, net or Other long-term liabilities on our Balance Sheets. Our derivatives were recorded at their fair values, adjusted for the credit rating of the counterparty if the derivative was an asset, or adjusted for the credit rating of the Company if the derivative was a liability. None of our derivative instruments were offset and all were classified as Level 2.

Financial Statement Effect

The effect of interest rate swaps designated as hedging instruments on the Balance Sheets for amounts transferred into Accumulated other comprehensive income (loss) ("AOCI") before tax was a gain of \$28 million during the year ended December 31, 2022. AOCI reclassified to Interest expense on the Statements of Operations was \$12 million for year ended December 31, 2022. Net settlement of these interest rate swaps resulted in the reclassification of deferred gains and losses within AOCI to be reclassified to the income statement as a component of interest expense as settlement occurred.

Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income

The changes in AOCI by component, net of tax, for the periods through December 31, 2023 and 2022 are shown below.

(In millions)	Unrealized Net Gains on Derivative Instruments	Foreign Currency Translation Adjustments	Other	Total
Balances as of December 31, 2021	\$ 73	\$ (36)	\$ (1)	\$ 36
Other comprehensive income before reclassifications	9	35	—	44
Amounts reclassified from accumulated other comprehensive income	12	—	—	12
Total other comprehensive income, net of tax	21	35	—	56
Balances as of December 31, 2022	\$ 94	\$ (1)	\$ (1)	\$ 92
Other comprehensive income before reclassifications	—	1	4	5
Total other comprehensive income, net of tax	—	1	4	5
Balances as of December 31, 2023	<u>\$ 94</u>	<u>\$ —</u>	<u>\$ 3</u>	<u>\$ 97</u>

[Table of Contents](#)

CAESARS ENTERTAINMENT, INC.
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)

Note 9. Accrued Other Liabilities

Accrued other liabilities consisted of the following:

(In millions)	December 31,	
	2023	2022
Contract and contract related liabilities (See Note 13)	\$ 749	\$ 747
Accrued payroll and other related liabilities	283	283
Accrued taxes	202	195
Self-insurance claims and reserves (See Note 11)	200	203
Disputed claims liability	26	26
Operating lease liability (See Note 10)	23	50
Accrued marketing	23	20
Other accruals	342	404
Total accrued other liabilities	<u>\$ 1,848</u>	<u>\$ 1,928</u>

Disputed Claims Liability

The disputed claims liability represents certain remaining unsecured claims related to Caesars Entertainment Corporation's bankruptcy assumed from the Merger for which we have estimated the fair value of the remaining liability.

Note 10. Leases

The Company has operating and finance leases for various real estate and equipment. Certain of the Company's lease agreements include rental payments based on a percentage of sales over specified contractual amounts, rental payments adjusted periodically for inflation and rental payments based on usage. The Company's leases include options to extend the lease term one month to 74 years. The Company's lease agreements do not contain any material restrictive covenants, other than those described below.

Lessee Arrangements

Operating Leases

The Company leases real estate and equipment used in operations from third parties. As of December 31, 2023, the remaining term of the Company's operating leases ranged from 1 to 68 years with various extension options available, if the Company elects to exercise them. However, the Company's remaining terms only include extension options that we have determined are reasonably certain as of December 31, 2023. In addition to minimum rental commitments, certain of the Company's operating leases provide for contingent rentals based on a percentage of revenues in excess of specified amounts. The Company does not include costs associated with non-lease components in the lease costs disclosed in the table below. During the years ended December 31, 2023 and 2022, the Company obtained \$41 million and \$43 million, respectively, of right-of-use ("ROU") assets in exchange for new lease liabilities. During the years ended December 31, 2023 and 2022, the Company disposed of \$7 million and \$12 million, respectively, of ROU assets and lease liabilities.

Leases recorded on the balance sheet consist of the following:

(In millions)	Classification on the Balance Sheet	December 31,	
		2023	2022
Assets:			
Operating lease ROU assets ^(a)	Other long-term assets, net	\$ 622	\$ 639
Liabilities:			
Current operating lease liabilities ^(a)	Accrued other liabilities	23	50
Non-current operating lease liabilities ^(a)	Other long-term liabilities	728	710

^(a) As noted above, the Company has elected the short-term lease measurement and recognition exemption and do not establish ROU assets or liabilities for operating leases with terms of 12 months or less.

[Table of Contents](#)

CAESARS ENTERTAINMENT, INC.
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)

Lease Terms and Discount Rate

	December 31,	
	2023	2022
Weighted Average Remaining Lease Term (in years)	32.1	32.2
Weighted Average Discount Rate	8.1 %	8.3 %

Components of Lease Expense

(In millions)	Years Ended December 31,		
	2023	2022	2021
Operating lease expense	\$ 96	\$ 132	\$ 128
Short-term and variable lease expense	159	138	104
Total operating lease costs	\$ 255	\$ 270	\$ 232

Supplemental cash flow information related to leases is as follows:

Cash payments included in the measurement of lease liabilities

(In millions)	Years Ended December 31,		
	2023	2022	2021
Operating cash flows for operating leases	\$ 116	\$ 110	\$ 96

Maturities of Lease Liabilities

(In millions)	Operating Leases
2024	\$ 81
2025	77
2026	76
2027	76
2028	74
Thereafter	1,919
Total future minimum lease payments	2,303
Less: present value factor	(1,552)
Total lease liability	\$ 751

Finance Leases

The Company has finance leases for certain equipment and real estate. As of December 31, 2023, the Company's finance leases had remaining lease terms of up to approximately 35 years, some of which include options to extend the lease terms in one month increments. The Company's finance lease ROU assets and liabilities were \$69 million and \$77 million as of December 31, 2023, respectively, and \$73 million and \$78 million as of December 31, 2022, respectively.

Financing Obligations

VICI Leases & Golf Course Use Agreement

The fair value of the real estate assets and the related failed sale-leaseback financing obligations were estimated based on the present value of the estimated future lease payments over the lease term of 15 years, plus renewal options, using an imputed discount rate of approximately 11.01%.

CEI leases certain real property assets from VICI under the following agreements: (i) for a portfolio of properties located throughout the United States (the “Regional Lease”), (ii) for Caesars Palace Las Vegas and Harrah’s Las Vegas (the “Las Vegas Lease”), and (iii) for Harrah’s Joliet (the “Joliet Lease”), (collectively, “VICI Leases”). The lease agreements, inclusive of all amendments, include (i) a 15-year initial term with four five-year renewal options, (ii) initial annual fixed rent payments of \$1.1 billion, subject to annual escalation provisions based on the Consumer Price Index (“CPI”) and a 2% floor which commenced in lease year two of the initial terms and (iii) a variable element based on net revenues of the underlying leased properties, commencing in lease year eight of the initial term.

[Table of Contents](#)

CAESARS ENTERTAINMENT, INC.
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)

The Regional Lease includes a Put-Call Right Agreement whereby the Company may require VICI to purchase and lease back (as lessor) or whereby VICI may require the Company to sell to VICI and lease back (as lessee) the real estate components of the gaming and racetrack facilities of Harrah's Hoosier Park Racing & Casino and Horseshoe Indianapolis (the "Centaur properties"). Election to exercise the option by either party must be made during the election period beginning January 1, 2022 and ending December 31, 2024. Upon either party exercising their option, the Centaur properties would be sold at a price and leased back to CEI in accordance to the terms and conditions of the Put-Call Right Agreement.

The Golf Course Use Agreement between the Company and VICI has a 35-year term (inclusive of all renewal periods), whereby the Company agrees to pay initial annual membership and use fees totaling \$14 million, subject to annual escalation provisions similar to those described above in the Regional Lease, as well as certain per-round fees set forth in the agreement.

GLPI Leases

The fair value of the real estate assets and the related failed sale-leaseback financing obligations were estimated based on the present value of the estimated future lease payments over the lease term of 35 years, including renewal options, using an imputed discount rate of approximately 9.75%. The value of the failed sale-leaseback financing obligations is dependent upon assumptions regarding the amount of the lease payments and the estimated discount rate of the lease payments required by a market participant.

CEI leases certain real property assets from GLPI under the Master Lease (as amended, the "GLPI Master Lease"). The GLPI Master Lease, encompassing a portfolio of properties within the United States, provides for the lease of land, buildings, structures and other improvements on the land, easements and similar appurtenances to the land and improvements relating to the operation of the leased properties. The GLPI Master Lease, inclusive of all amendments, provides for (i) an initial term of 20 years (through September 2038), with four five-year renewals at the Company's option, (ii) annual land and building base rent of \$24 million and \$63 million, respectively, (iii) escalating provisions of building base rent equal to 101.25% of the rent for the preceding year for lease years five and six, 101.75% for lease years seven and eight and 102% for each lease year thereafter and (iv) relief from the operating, capital expenditure and financial covenants in the event of involuntary closures. The GLPI Master Lease does not provide the Company with an option to purchase the leased property or the ability to terminate its obligations under the GLPI Master Lease prior to its expiration without GLPI's consent.

On May 5, 2022, the Company consummated the sale of the equity interests of Baton Rouge. On November 13, 2023, a third amended and restated master lease was entered into as a result of the removal of Baton Rouge from the properties included under the GLPI Master Lease.

The Lumière Lease was entered into by the Company and GLPI, whereby the Company sold the real estate underlying Horseshoe St. Louis, formerly known as Lumière, to GLPI and leased back the property under a long-term financing obligation. The Lumière Lease, inclusive of all amendments, provides for (i) an initial term commencing on September 29, 2020 and ending on October 31, 2033, (ii) four five-year renewal options, (iii) annual rent payments of \$23 million, (iv) escalation provisions commencing in lease year two equal to

101.25% of the rent for the preceding year for lease years two through five, 101.75% for lease years six and seven and 102% for each lease year thereafter, (v) maintaining a minimum of 1.20:1 adjusted revenue to rent ratio and (vi) certain relief under the financial covenant in the event of involuntary closures.

The Company continues to reflect the real estate assets related to the failed sale-lease back transactions on the Balance Sheets in Property and equipment, net as if the Company was the legal owner, and continues to recognize depreciation expense over their estimated useful lives.

The future minimum payments related to the GLPI Leases, including the Lumière Lease, and VICI Leases financing obligation, as amended, at December 31, 2023 were as follows:

(In millions)	GLPI Leases	VICI Leases
2024	\$ 112	\$ 1,205
2025	113	1,221
2026	115	1,239
2027	117	1,260
2028	119	1,292
Thereafter	4,368	43,937
Total future payments	4,944	50,154
Less: Amounts representing interest	(3,926)	(39,614)
Plus: Residual values	240	893
Financing obligation	<u>\$ 1,258</u>	<u>\$ 11,433</u>

[Table of Contents](#)

CAESARS ENTERTAINMENT, INC.
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)

Cash payments made relating to the Company's long-term financing obligations during the years ended December 31, 2023, 2022 and 2021 were as follows:

(In millions)	GLPI Leases ^(a)			VICI Leases ^(a)		
	December 31,			December 31,		
	2023	2022	2021	2023	2022	2021
Cash paid for principal	\$ 1	\$ —	\$ —	\$ 1	\$ 1	\$ 1
Cash paid for interest	111	110	109	1,175	1,095	983

^(a) For the initial periods of the VICI and GLPI Leases, cash payments are less than the interest expense recognized, which causes the failed-sale leaseback obligation to increase during the initial years of the lease term.

Lease Covenants

The GLPI Leases and VICI Leases contain certain covenants requiring minimum capital expenditures based on a percentage of net revenues along with maintaining certain financial ratios. The Company was in compliance with all applicable covenants as of December 31, 2023.

Lessor Arrangements

Lodging Arrangements

Lodging arrangements are considered short-term and generally consist of lease and nonlease components. The lease component is the predominant component of the arrangement and consists of the fees charged for lodging. The nonlease components primarily consist of resort fees and other miscellaneous items. As the timing and pattern of transfer of both the lease and nonlease components are over the course of the lease term, we have elected to combine the revenue generated from lease and nonlease components into a single lease component based on the predominant component in the arrangement. During the years ended December 31, 2023, 2022 and 2021, we recognized \$2.1 billion, \$2.0 billion and \$1.6 billion, respectively, in lease revenue related to lodging arrangements, which is included in Hotel revenues in the Statements of Operations.

Conventions

Convention arrangements are considered short-term and generally consist of lease and nonlease components. The lease component is the predominant component of the arrangement and consists of fees charged for the use of meeting space. The nonlease components primarily consist of food and beverage and audio/visual services. Revenue from conventions is included in Food and beverage revenue in the Statement of Operations, and during the years ended December 31, 2023, 2022 and 2021, lease revenue related to conventions was \$40 million, \$34 million and \$7 million, respectively.

Real Estate Operating Leases

We enter into long-term real estate leasing arrangements with third-party lessees at our properties. As of December 31, 2023, the remaining terms of these operating leases ranged from 1 to 82 years, some of which include options to extend the lease term for up to five years. In addition to minimum rental commitments, certain of our operating leases provide

for contingent payments including contingent rentals based on a percentage of revenues in excess of specified amounts and reimbursements for common area maintenance and utilities charges. As the timing and pattern of transfer of both the lease and nonlease components are over the course of the lease term, we have elected to combine the revenue generated from lease and nonlease components into a single lease component based on the predominant component in the arrangement. In addition, to maintain the value of our leased assets, certain leases include specific maintenance requirements of the lessees or maintenance is performed by the Company on behalf of the lessees. During the years ended December 31, 2023, 2022 and 2021, we recognized \$166 million, \$168 million and \$149 million, respectively, of real estate lease revenue, which is included in Other revenue in the Statement of Operations. Real estate lease revenue includes \$68 million, \$64 million and \$45 million of variable rental income for the years ended December 31, 2023, 2022 and 2021, respectively.

[Table of Contents](#)

CAESARS ENTERTAINMENT, INC.
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)

Maturities of Lease Receivables

(In millions)	Operating Leases
2024	\$ 70
2025	64
2026	62
2027	56
2028	50
Thereafter	689
Total	<u>\$ 991</u>

Note 11. Litigation, Commitments and Contingencies

Litigation

General

We are a party to various legal proceedings, which have arisen in the normal course of our business. Such proceedings can be costly, time consuming and unpredictable and, therefore, no assurance can be given that the final outcome of such proceedings will not materially impact our consolidated financial condition or results of operations. Estimated losses are accrued for these proceedings when the loss is probable and can be estimated. While we maintain insurance coverage that we believe is adequate to mitigate the risks of such proceedings, no assurance can be given that the amount or scope of existing insurance coverage will be sufficient to cover losses arising from such matters. The current liability for the estimated losses associated with these proceedings is not material to our consolidated financial condition and those estimated losses are not expected to have a material impact on our results of operations.

Cybersecurity Incident

On September 14, 2023, we announced that an unauthorized actor had gained access to our information technology network as a result of a social engineering attack on an outsourced IT support vendor used by the Company, and acquired a copy of, among other data, our loyalty program database ("Data Incident").

As a result of the Data Incident, numerous putative class action lawsuits have been filed against us purporting to represent various classes of persons whose personal information was affected by the Data Incident. These putative class actions assert a variety of common law and statutory claims based on allegations that we failed to use reasonable security procedures and practices to safeguard customers' personal information, and seek monetary and statutory damages, injunctive relief and other related relief. In addition to those putative class action lawsuits, individual claims have been filed or threatened against us as well.

In addition, we have received inquiries from numerous state regulators related to the Data Incident. We have responded or are in the process of responding to these inquiries and are cooperating fully with regulators.

While we intend to vigorously defend ourselves in the above-described proceedings, we believe it is reasonably possible that we may incur losses associated therewith. It is not possible at this time to estimate the amount of loss or range of loss, if any, that might result from adverse judgments, settlements, or other resolution given the stage of these proceedings, the absence of specific allegations regarding the alleged damages, the uncertainty as to the certification of a class or classes and the size of any certified class, if applicable, and/or the lack of resolution of significant factual and legal issues. Moreover, additional lawsuits and claims related to the Data Incident may be asserted and governmental agencies may open additional inquiries or investigations into the Data Incident. We have received, and continue to pursue, reimbursements from insurance carriers for costs incurred as a result of the Data Incident.

We have incurred, and may continue to incur, certain expenses related to the Data Incident, including expenses to respond to, remediate and investigate this matter. The full scope of the costs and related impacts of this incident, including the extent to which these costs will be offset by our cybersecurity insurance or potential indemnification claims against third parties, has not been determined. We are unable to predict the full impact of this incident and its impact on guest behavior in the future, including whether a change in our guests' behavior could negatively impact our financial condition and results of operations on an ongoing basis. Based on our assessment, the incident has not had a material impact, and we do not believe the incident has materially affected or will materially affect us, including our operations, business strategy, results of operations, or financial condition.

[Table of Contents](#)

CAESARS ENTERTAINMENT, INC.
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)

Contractual Commitments

Capital Commitments

Harrah's New Orleans

In April 2020, the Company and the State of Louisiana, by and through the Louisiana Gaming Control Board, entered into an Amended and Restated Casino Operating Contract. Additionally, the Company, New Orleans Building Corporation and the City entered into a Second Amended and Restated Lease Agreement. Based on these amendments related to Harrah's New Orleans, the Company is required to make a capital investment of \$325 million on or around Harrah's New Orleans by July 15, 2024. The capital investment will involve the rebranding of the property to Caesars New Orleans which includes a renovation and full interior and exterior redesign, updated casino floor, new culinary experiences and a new 340 room hotel tower. The project has a current capital plan of approximately \$430 million, and as of December 31, 2023, total capital expenditures have been \$289 million since the project began.

Atlantic City

As required by the New Jersey Gaming Control Board, in 2020, the Company funded \$400 million in escrow to provide funds for a three year capital expenditure plan in the state of New Jersey. The capital plan included significant room renovations at both Caesars Atlantic City and Harrah's Atlantic City, as well as the addition of new restaurants with celebrity partners. During the year ended December 31, 2023, the Company met its commitment and exhausted the remaining funds in the escrow account.

Sports Sponsorship/Partnership Obligations

The Company has agreements with certain professional sports leagues and teams, sporting event facilities and media companies for tickets, suites, and advertising, marketing, promotional and sponsorship opportunities including communication with partner customer databases. Additionally, a selection of such partnerships provide Caesars with exclusivity to access the aforementioned rights within the casino and/or sports betting category. As of December 31, 2023 and 2022, obligations related to these agreements were \$605 million and \$898 million, respectively, with contracts extending through 2040. These obligations include leasing of event suites that are generally considered short term leases for which we do not record a right of use asset or lease liability. The Company recognizes expenses in the period services are received in accordance with the various agreements. In addition, assets or liabilities may be recorded related to the timing of payments as required by the respective agreement.

Self-Insurance

The Company is self-insured for workers compensation and other risk insurance, as well as health insurance and general liability. The Company's total estimated self-insurance liability was \$200 million and \$203 million as of December 31, 2023 and 2022, respectively, which is included in Accrued other liabilities in our Balance Sheets.

The assumptions utilized by our actuaries are subject to significant uncertainty and if outcomes differ from these assumptions or events develop or progress in a negative manner,

the Company could experience a material adverse effect and additional liabilities may be recorded in the future.

Contingencies

Weather Disruption - Lake Charles

On August 27, 2020, Hurricane Laura made landfall on Lake Charles as a Category 4 storm severely damaging the Isle of Capri Casino Lake Charles ("Lake Charles"). During the year ended December 31, 2022, the Company reached a final settlement agreement with the insurance carriers for a total amount of \$128 million, before our insurance deductible of \$25 million. The Company has received a total of \$103 million related to damaged fixed assets, remediation costs and business interruption.

The Company recorded gains of \$38 million and \$21 million during the years ended December 31, 2022 and 2021, respectively, which are included in Transaction and other costs, net in our Statements of Operations, as proceeds received for the cost to replace damaged property were in excess of respective carrying value of the assets. The construction of our new land-based casino, Horseshoe Lake Charles, was completed and reopened in December 2022.

[Table of Contents](#)

CAESARS ENTERTAINMENT, INC.
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)

Note 12. Long-Term Debt

(Dollars in millions)	December 31, 2023				December 31, 2022
	Final Maturity	Rates	Face Value	Book Value	Book Value
Secured Debt					
CEI Revolving Credit Facility	2028	variable	\$ —	\$ —	\$ —
CEI Term Loan A	2028	variable	712	710	747
CEI Term Loan B	2030	variable	2,481	2,432	—
CRC Senior Secured Notes ^(a)	2025	5.75%	989	983	979
CEI Senior Secured Notes due 2025 ^(a)	2025	6.25%	3,399	3,374	3,360
CEI Senior Secured Notes due 2030	2030	7.00%	2,000	1,978	—
Baltimore Revolving Credit Facility	N/A	N/A	—	—	—
Baltimore Term Loan	N/A	N/A	—	—	262
Convention Center Mortgage Loan	N/A	N/A	—	—	400
CRC Incremental Term Loan	N/A	N/A	—	—	972
CRC Term Loan	N/A	N/A	—	—	3,243
Unsecured Debt					
CEI Senior Notes due 2027	2027	8.125%	1,611	1,593	1,589
CEI Senior Notes due 2029	2029	4.625%	1,200	1,188	1,186
Special Improvement District Bonds	2037	4.30%	45	45	47
Long-term notes and other payables			2	2	2
Total debt			12,439	12,305	12,787
Current portion of long-term debt			(65)	(65)	(108)
Deferred finance charges associated with the CEI Revolving Credit Facility			—	(16)	(20)
Long-term debt			\$ 12,374	\$ 12,224	\$ 12,659
Unamortized discounts and deferred finance charges					
				\$ 150	\$ 318
Fair value			\$ 12,416		

^(a) Refer to “Subsequent Amendment to the CEI Credit Agreement and issuance of New Senior Secured Notes” for a discussion of the repayment of these notes.

Annual Estimated Debt Service Requirements

(In millions)	Years Ended December 31,						Total
	2024	2025 ^(a)	2026	2027	2028	Thereafter	
Annual maturities of long-term debt	\$ 65	\$ 4,453	\$ 65	\$ 1,676	\$ 587	\$ 5,593	\$ 12,439
Estimated interest payments	850	800	520	510	360	450	3,490
Total debt service obligation ^(b)	<u>\$ 915</u>	<u>\$ 5,253</u>	<u>\$ 585</u>	<u>\$ 2,186</u>	<u>\$ 947</u>	<u>\$ 6,043</u>	<u>\$ 15,929</u>

^(a) Maturities of \$4.4 billion in 2025 were repaid with the net proceeds of the \$2.9 billion CEI Term Loan B-1 and the \$1.5 billion CEI Senior Secured Notes, due 2032. See "Subsequent Amendment to the CEI Credit Agreement and issuance of New Senior Secured Notes" below.

^(b) Debt principal payments are estimated amounts based on contractual maturity and scheduled repayment dates. Interest payments are estimated based on the forward-looking SOFR curve, where applicable. Actual payments may differ from these estimates.

Current Portion of Long-Term Debt

The current portion of long-term debt as of December 31, 2023 includes the principal payments on the term loans, other unsecured borrowings, and special improvement district bonds that are contractually due within 12 months. The Company may, from time to time, seek to repurchase or prepay its outstanding indebtedness. Any such purchases or repayments may be funded by existing cash balances or the incurrence of debt. The amount and timing of any repurchase will be based on business and market conditions, capital availability, compliance with debt covenants and other considerations.

[Table of Contents](#)

CAESARS ENTERTAINMENT, INC.
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)

Debt Discounts or Premiums and Deferred Finance Charges

Debt discounts or premiums and deferred finance charges incurred in connection with the issuance of debt are amortized to interest expense based on the related debt agreements primarily using the effective interest method. Unamortized discounts are written off and included in our gain or loss calculations to the extent we extinguish debt prior to the original maturity or scheduled payment dates.

Net amortization of the debt issuance costs and the discount and/or premium associated with the Company's indebtedness totaled \$48 million, \$139 million and \$177 million for the years ended December 31, 2023, 2022 and 2021, respectively. Amortization of debt issuance costs is computed using the effective interest method and is included in interest expense.

Fair Value

The fair value of debt has been calculated primarily based on the borrowing rates available as of December 31, 2023 and based on market quotes of our publicly traded debt. We classify the fair value of debt within Level 1 and Level 2 in the fair value hierarchy.

Terms of Outstanding Debt

CEI Term Loans and CEI Revolving Credit Facility

CEI is party to a credit agreement, dated as of July 20, 2020, with JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., as administrative agent, U.S. Bank National Association, as collateral agent, and certain banks and other financial institutions and lenders party thereto (the "CEI Credit Agreement"), which, as amended, provides for the CEI Revolving Credit Facility in an aggregate principal amount of \$2.25 billion (the "CEI Revolving Credit Facility"). The CEI Revolving Credit Facility contains reserves of \$40 million which are available only for certain permitted uses.

On October 5, 2022, Caesars entered into a third amendment to the CEI Credit Agreement (the "Third Amendment") pursuant to which the Company (a) incurred a senior secured term loan in an aggregate principal amount of \$750 million (the "CEI Term Loan A") as a new term loan under the credit agreement, (b) amended and extended the CEI Revolving Credit Facility under the CEI Credit Agreement (the CEI Revolving Credit Facility, as so amended, the "Amended CEI Revolving Credit Facility" and, together with the CEI Term Loan A, the "Senior Credit Facilities"), (c) increased the aggregate principal amount of the CEI Revolving Credit Facility to \$2.25 billion, and (d) made certain other amendments to the CEI Credit Agreement. Both the Amended CEI Revolving Credit Facility and the new CEI Term Loan A mature on January 31, 2028, subject to a springing maturity in the event certain other long-term debt of Caesars is not extended or repaid. The Amended CEI Revolving Credit Facility includes a letter of credit sub-facility of \$388 million. The CEI Term Loan A requires scheduled quarterly payments in amounts equal to 1.25% of the original aggregate principal amount of the CEI Term Loan A, with the balance payable at maturity. The Company may make voluntary prepayments of the CEI Term Loan A at any time prior to maturity at par.

Borrowings under the Senior Credit Facilities bear interest paid monthly, at a rate equal to, at the Company's option, either (a) a forward-looking term rate based on Secured Overnight Financing Rate ("Term SOFR") for the applicable interest period plus an adjustment of 0.10% per annum ("Adjusted Term SOFR"), subject to a floor of 0% or (b) a base rate (the "Base Rate") determined by reference to the highest of (i) the rate of interest per annum last

quoted by The Wall Street Journal as the Prime Rate in the United States, (ii) the federal funds rate plus 0.50% per annum and (iii) the one-month Adjusted Term SOFR plus 1.00% per annum, in each case, plus an applicable margin. Such applicable margin is 2.25% per annum in the case of any Adjusted Term SOFR loan and 1.25% per annum in the case of any Base Rate loan, subject to three 0.25% step-downs based on the Company's net total leverage ratio. In addition, on a quarterly basis, the Company is required to pay each lender under the Amended CEI Revolving Credit Facility a commitment fee in respect of any unused commitments under the Amended CEI Revolving Credit Facility in the amount of 0.35% per annum of the principal amount of the unused commitments of such lender, subject to three 0.05% step-downs based on the Company's net total leverage ratio.

[Table of Contents](#)

CAESARS ENTERTAINMENT, INC.
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)

On February 6, 2023, Caesars entered into an Incremental Assumption Agreement No. 2 pursuant to which the Company incurred a new senior secured term loan facility in an aggregate principal amount of \$2.5 billion (the “CEI Term Loan B” and, together with the CEI Term Loan A, the “CEI Term Loans”) as a new term loan under the CEI Credit Agreement. The CEI Term Loan B requires scheduled quarterly principal payments in amounts equal to 0.25% of the original aggregate principal amount of the CEI Term Loan B, with the balance payable at maturity. Borrowings under the CEI Term Loan B bear interest, paid monthly, at a rate equal to, at the Company’s option, either (a) a forward-looking term rate based on the Adjusted Term SOFR, subject to a floor of 0.50% or (b) a base rate (the “TLB Base Rate”) determined by reference to the highest of (i) the “Prime Rate” in the United States, (ii) the federal funds rate plus 0.50% per annum and (iii) the one-month Adjusted Term SOFR plus 1.00% per annum, in each case, plus an applicable margin. Such applicable margin is 3.25% per annum in the case of any Adjusted Term SOFR loan and 2.25% per annum in the case of any TLB Base Rate loan, subject to one 0.25% step-down based on the Company’s net total leverage ratio. The CEI Term Loan B was issued at a price of 99.0% of the principal amount and will mature in February 2030.

The net proceeds from the CEI Term Loan B, along with the net proceeds from the issuance of the CEI Senior Secured Notes due 2030 described below, were used to repay the outstanding principal balance, including accrued and unpaid interest, of both the CRC Term Loan and the CRC Incremental Term Loan.

During the year ended December 31, 2023, the Company utilized and fully repaid the CEI Revolving Credit Facility. Such activity is presented in the financing section in the Statements of Cash Flows. As of December 31, 2023, the Company had \$2.1 billion of available borrowing capacity under the CEI Revolving Credit Facility, after consideration of \$70 million in outstanding letters of credit, \$46 million committed for regulatory purposes and the reserves described above.

Subsequent Amendment to the CEI Credit Agreement and issuance of New Senior Secured Notes

On February 6, 2024, the Company entered into an Incremental Assumption Agreement No. 3 pursuant to which the Company incurred a new senior secured incremental term loan in an aggregate principal amount of \$2.9 billion (the “CEI Term Loan B-1”) under the CEI Credit Agreement. The CEI Term Loan B-1 requires quarterly principal payments in amounts equal to 0.25% of the original aggregate principal amount of the CEI Term Loan B-1, with the balance payable at maturity. Borrowings under the CEI Term Loan B-1 bear interest at a rate equal to, at the Company’s option, either (a) a forward-looking term rate based on the Term SOFR, subject to a floor of 0.50% or (b) a base rate (the “TLB-1 Base Rate”) determined by reference to the highest of (i) the “Prime Rate” in the United States, (ii) the federal funds rate plus 0.50% per annum and (iii) the one-month Term SOFR plus 1.00% per annum, in each case, plus an applicable margin. Such applicable margin is 2.75% per annum in the case of any Term SOFR loan and 1.75% per annum in the case of any TLB-1 Base Rate loan. The CEI Term Loan B-1 was issued at a price of 99.75% of the principal amount and will mature on February 6, 2031.

Additionally, on February 6, 2024, the Company issued \$1.5 billion in aggregate principal amount of 6.50% senior secured notes due 2032 (the “CEI Senior Secured Notes due 2032”) pursuant to an indenture by and among the Company, the subsidiary guarantors party

thereto, U.S. Bank Trust Company, National Association, as trustee, and U.S. Bank National Association, as collateral agent. The CEI Senior Secured Notes due 2032 rank equally with all existing and future first-priority lien obligations of the Company and the subsidiary guarantors. The CEI Senior Secured Notes due 2032 will mature on February 15, 2032, with interest paid semi-annually on February 15 and August 15 of each year, commencing August 15, 2024.

The net proceeds from the issuance of the CEI Senior Secured Notes due 2032 and the net proceeds from the CEI Term Loan B-1, together with borrowings under the CEI Revolving Credit Facility, were used to tender, redeem, repurchase, defease, and/or satisfy and discharge any and all of the principal amounts, including accrued and unpaid interest, related expenses and fees of both the 5.75% Senior Secured Notes due 2025 (the “CRC Senior Secured Notes”) and the 6.25% Senior Secured Notes due 2025 (the “CEI Senior Secured Notes due 2025”). As a result of these transactions, the Company estimates that it will incur approximately \$50 million of loss on early extinguishment of debt.

CRC Senior Secured Notes due 2025

On July 6, 2020, Colt Merger Sub, Inc. (the “Escrow Issuer”) issued \$1.0 billion in aggregate principal amount of the CRC Senior Secured Notes pursuant to an indenture, dated July 6, 2020, by and among the Escrow Issuer, U.S. Bank National Association, as trustee and Credit Suisse AG, Cayman Islands Branch, as collateral agent. The CRC Senior Secured Notes ranked equally with all existing and future first priority lien obligations of CRC, CRC Finco, Inc. and the subsidiary guarantors. The CRC Senior Secured Notes were set to mature on July 1, 2025, with interest payable semi-annually in cash in arrears on January 1 and July 1 of each year.

On February 16, 2024, the Company completed the tender and/or redemption of the CRC Senior Secured Notes with proceeds from a new CEI Term Loan B-1, new CEI Senior Secured Notes due 2032 and borrowings under the CEI Revolving Credit

[Table of Contents](#)

CAESARS ENTERTAINMENT, INC.
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)

Facility, as needed. See “Subsequent Amendment to the CEI Credit Agreement and issuance of New Senior Secured Notes” above.

CEI Senior Secured Notes due 2025

On July 6, 2020, the Escrow Issuer issued \$3.4 billion in aggregate principal amount of the CEI Senior Secured Notes due 2025 pursuant to an indenture dated July 6, 2020, by and among the Escrow Issuer, U.S. Bank National Association, as trustee, and U.S. Bank National Association, as collateral agent. The CEI Senior Secured Notes due 2025 ranked equally with all existing and future first-priority lien obligations of the Company and the subsidiary guarantors. The CEI Senior Secured Notes due 2025 were set to mature on July 1, 2025, with interest payable semi-annually in cash in arrears on January 1 and July 1 of each year. On April 5, 2023, the Company purchased \$1 million in principal amount of the CEI Senior Secured Notes due 2025.

On February 7, 2024, the Company completed the tender, redemption, and/or satisfaction and discharge of all of the CEI Senior Secured Notes due 2025 with proceeds from a new CEI Term Loan B-1, new CEI Senior Secured Notes due 2032 and borrowings under the CEI Revolving Credit Facility, as needed. See “Subsequent Amendment to the CEI Credit Agreement and issuance of New Senior Secured Notes” above.

CEI Senior Secured Notes due 2030

On February 6, 2023, concurrently with the issuance of the CEI Term Loan B, the Company issued \$2.0 billion in aggregate principal amount of 7.00% senior secured notes (the “CEI Senior Secured Notes due 2030”) pursuant to an indenture by and among the Company, the subsidiary guarantors party thereto from time to time, U.S. Bank Trust Company, National Association, as trustee, and U.S. Bank National Association, as collateral agent. The CEI Senior Secured Notes due 2030 rank equally with all existing and future first-priority lien obligations of the Company and the subsidiary guarantors. The CEI Senior Secured Notes due 2030 will mature in February 2030, with interest paid semi-annually on February 15 and August 15 of each year, commencing August 15, 2023.

Baltimore Term Loan and Baltimore Revolving Credit Facility

On July 17, 2023, following the acquisition of the remaining 24.2% equity interest in Horseshoe Baltimore, the Company permanently repaid the outstanding principal balance of Horseshoe Baltimore’s senior secured term loan facility (the “Baltimore Term Loan”). In connection with the repayment, the Company recognized a \$3 million loss on the early extinguishment of debt. The Baltimore Term Loan was subject to a variable rate of interest calculated as London Interbank Offered Rate (“LIBOR”) plus 4.00% until May 1, 2023, when the Baltimore Term Loan’s benchmark interest rate was amended from LIBOR to the Adjusted Term SOFR plus an applicable adjustment. In addition, Horseshoe Baltimore’s senior secured revolving credit facility (the “Baltimore Revolving Credit Facility”) matured on July 7, 2023. The Baltimore Revolving Credit Facility had borrowing capacity of up to \$10 million, subject to a variable rate of interest calculated as Term SOFR plus 4.00%.

Convention Center Mortgage Loan

On September 18, 2020, the Company entered into a loan agreement with VICI, to borrow a 5-year, \$400 million Forum Convention Center mortgage loan (the “Mortgage Loan”). The

Mortgage Loan bears interest at a rate of, initially, 7.7% per annum, which was set to escalate annually on the anniversary of the closing date up to a maximum interest rate of 8.3% per annum. On May 1, 2023, the Company elected to prepay the outstanding \$400 million Mortgage Loan utilizing cash on hand. In connection with the repayment, the Company extended VICI's call right relating to the CAESARS FORUM convention center from December 31, 2026 to December 31, 2028.

CRC Term Loan and CRC Incremental Term Loan

Caesars Resort Collection ("CRC") was party to a credit agreement, dated as of December 22, 2017 (as amended, the "CRC Credit Agreement"), which provided for, among other things, an initial \$4.7 billion seven-year senior secured term loan (the "CRC Term Loan"), and an incremental \$1.8 billion five-year senior secured term loan (the "CRC Incremental Term Loan").

The CRC Term Loan and the CRC Incremental Term Loan were subject to the terms described below prior to repayment. The Company repaid the \$3.4 billion outstanding principal amount of the CRC Term Loan and the \$1.0 billion outstanding principal amount of the CRC Incremental Term Loan on February 6, 2023, with proceeds from a new CEI Term Loan B and new CEI Senior Secured Notes due 2030, both of which are described above. Upon the termination of the CRC Term Loan and the CRC Incremental Term Loan, the Company recorded a loss on extinguishment of debt of \$197 million.

Borrowings under the CRC Credit Agreement were subject to interest at a rate equal to either (a) LIBOR adjusted for certain additional costs, subject to a floor of 0% or (b) a base rate determined by reference to the highest of (i) the federal funds rate plus 0.50%, (ii) the prime rate as determined by Credit Suisse AG, Cayman Islands Branch, as administrative agent under the

[Table of Contents](#)

CAESARS ENTERTAINMENT, INC.
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)

CRC Credit Agreement and (iii) the one-month adjusted LIBOR rate plus 1.00%, in each case plus an applicable margin. Such applicable margin was (a) with respect to the CRC Term Loan, 2.75% per annum in the case of any LIBOR loan or 1.75% per annum in the case of any base rate loan and (b) with respect to the CRC Incremental Term Loan, 3.50% per annum in the case of any LIBOR loan or 2.50% in the case of any base rate loan.

CEI Senior Notes due 2027

On July 6, 2020, the Escrow Issuer issued \$1.8 billion in aggregate principal amount of 8.125% Senior Notes due 2027 pursuant to an indenture, dated July 6, 2020 (the “CEI Senior Notes due 2027”), by and between the Escrow Issuer and U.S. Bank National Association, as trustee. The CEI Senior Notes due 2027 rank equally with all existing and future senior unsecured indebtedness of the Company and the subsidiary guarantors. The CEI Senior Notes due 2027 will mature on July 1, 2027 with interest payable semi-annually in cash in arrears on January 1 and July 1 of each year.

CEI Senior Notes due 2029

On September 24, 2021, the Company issued \$1.2 billion in aggregate principal amount of 4.625% Senior Notes due 2029 (the “CEI Senior Notes due 2029”) pursuant to an indenture dated as of September 24, 2021 between the Company and U.S. Bank National Association, as trustee. The CEI Senior Notes due 2029 rank equally with all existing and future senior unsecured indebtedness of the Company and the subsidiary guarantors. The CEI Senior Notes due 2029 will mature on October 15, 2029 with interest payable on April 15 and October 15 of each year.

Summary of Debt and Revolving Credit Facility Cash Flows from Financing Activities in 2023

(In millions)	Proceeds	Repayments ^(a)
CEI Revolving Credit Facility	\$ 960	\$ 960
CEI Term Loan A	—	38
CEI Term Loan B	2,500	19
CEI Senior Secured Notes due 2025	—	1
CEI Senior Secured Notes due 2030	2,000	—
Baltimore Term Loan	—	267
Mortgage Loan	—	400
CRC Incremental Term Loan	—	1,004
CRC Term Loan	—	3,415
Special Improvement District Bonds	—	2
Total	\$ 5,460	\$ 6,106

^(a) Includes contractually scheduled repayments as well as voluntary accelerated repayments.

Debt Covenant Compliance

The Senior Credit Facilities, the CEI Term Loan B and the indentures governing the CRC Senior Secured Notes, the CEI Senior Secured Notes due 2025, the CEI Senior Secured Notes due 2030, the CEI Senior Notes due 2027, and the CEI Senior Notes due 2029 contain covenants

which are standard and customary for these types of agreements. These include negative covenants, which, subject to certain exceptions and baskets, limit the Company's and its subsidiaries' ability to (among other items) incur additional indebtedness, make investments, make restricted payments, including dividends, grant liens, sell assets and make acquisitions.

Following the Third Amendment, the Amended CEI Revolving Credit Facility and the CEI Term Loan A include a maximum net total leverage ratio financial covenant of 7.25:1 until December 31, 2024 and 6.50:1 from and after December 31, 2024. In addition, the Amended CEI Revolving Credit Facility and the CEI Term Loan A include a minimum fixed charge coverage ratio financial covenant of 1.75:1 until December 31, 2024 and 2.0:1 from and after December 31, 2024. From and after the repayment of the CEI Term Loan A, the financial covenants applicable to the Amended CEI Revolving Credit Facility will be tested solely to the extent that certain testing conditions are satisfied. Failure to comply with such covenants could result in an acceleration of the maturity of indebtedness outstanding under the relevant debt document. As of December 31, 2023, we were not subject to any debt covenants with respect to the new CEI Term Loan B-1 or the CEI Senior Secured Notes due 2032.

As of December 31, 2023, the Company was in compliance with all of the applicable financial covenants described above.

[Table of Contents](#)

CAESARS ENTERTAINMENT, INC.
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)

Guarantees

The Senior Credit Facilities, the CEI Term Loan B, the CEI Senior Secured Notes due 2025 and the CEI Senior Secured Notes due 2030 are guaranteed on a senior secured basis by each existing and future material wholly-owned domestic subsidiary of the Company (subject to certain exceptions including CRC and its subsidiaries) and are secured by substantially all of the existing and future property and assets of the Company and its subsidiary guarantors (subject to certain exceptions). The CEI Senior Notes due 2027 and the CEI Senior Notes due 2029 are guaranteed on a senior unsecured basis by such subsidiaries.

Prior to the repayments on February 6, 2024, the CRC Senior Secured Notes were guaranteed on a senior secured basis by each existing and future material wholly-owned domestic subsidiary of CRC (subject to certain exceptions) and were secured by substantially all of the existing and future property and assets of CRC and its subsidiary guarantors (subject to certain exceptions). The CRC Senior Secured Notes were also guaranteed on a senior unsecured basis by the Company. As of December 31, 2023, there were no guarantees with respect to the CEI Term Loan B-1 or the CEI Senior Secured Notes due 2032.

Note 13. Revenue Recognition

Accounting Policies

Casino Revenues

Our casino revenues consist of gaming wagers, pari-mutuel commissions, sports betting and iGaming wagers. The Company recognizes as casino revenue the net win from these gaming activities, which is the difference between gaming wins and losses, not the total amount wagered. Progressive jackpots are accrued and charged to revenue at the time the obligation to pay the jackpot is established. Gaming revenues are recognized net of free bets, free play, matched deposits, and other similar incentives to its customers. During significant promotional periods, such as entering new jurisdictions with our Caesars Sportsbook or Caesars Racebook apps, such activity could result in negative net gaming revenue. Such periods are not expected to be long in duration as our level of investment during these promotional periods is within our discretion. Pari-mutuel commissions consist of commissions earned from thoroughbred and harness racing and importing of simulcast signals from other racetracks and are recognized at the time wagers are made. Such commissions are a designated portion of the wagering handle as determined by state racing commissions and are shown net of the taxes assessed by state and local agencies, as well as purses and other contractual amounts paid to horsemen associations. The Company recognizes revenues from fees earned through the exporting of simulcast signals to other racetracks at the time wagers are made, which are recorded on a gross basis. Such fees are based upon a predetermined percentage of handle as contracted with the other racetracks.

Non-gaming Revenues

Hotel, food and beverage, and other operating revenues are recognized as services are performed and is the net amount collected from the customer for such goods and services. Hotel, food and beverage services have been determined to be separate, stand-alone performance obligations and are recorded as revenue as the good or service is transferred to the customer over the customer's stay at the hotel or when the delivery is made for the food and beverage. Advance deposits for future hotel occupancy, convention space or food and

beverage services contracts are recorded as deferred income until revenue recognition criteria has been met. The Company also provides goods and services that may include multiple performance obligations, such as for packages, for which revenues are allocated on a pro rata basis based on each service's standalone selling price ("SSP").

Sales and other taxes collected from customers on behalf of governmental authorities are accounted for on a net basis and are not included in net revenues or operating expenses.

The Company's Statement of Operations presents net revenue disaggregated by type or nature of the good or service. A summary of net revenues disaggregated by type of revenue and reportable segment is presented below. Refer to [Note 19](#) for additional information on the Company's reportable segments.

Year Ended December 31, 2023						
(In millions)	Las Vegas	Regional	Caesars Digital	Managed and Branded	Corporate and Other	Total
Casino	\$ 1,212	\$ 4,272	\$ 886	\$ —	\$ (3)	\$ 6,367
Food and beverage	1,152	576	—	—	—	1,728
Hotel	1,447	643	—	—	—	2,090
Other	659	287	87	307	3	1,343
Net revenues	<u>\$ 4,470</u>	<u>\$ 5,778</u>	<u>\$ 973</u>	<u>\$ 307</u>	<u>\$ —</u>	<u>\$ 11,528</u>

[Table of Contents](#)

CAESARS ENTERTAINMENT, INC.
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)

Year Ended December 31, 2022

(In millions)	Las Vegas	Regional	Caesars Digital	Managed and Branded	Corporate and Other	Total
Casino	\$ 1,247	\$ 4,291	\$ 462	\$ —	\$ (3)	\$ 5,997
Food and beverage	1,063	533	—	—	—	1,596
Hotel	1,341	616	—	—	—	1,957
Other	636	264	86	282	3	1,271
Net revenues	<u>\$ 4,287</u>	<u>\$ 5,704</u>	<u>\$ 548</u>	<u>\$ 282</u>	<u>\$ —</u>	<u>\$ 10,821</u>

Year Ended December 31, 2021

(In millions)	Las Vegas	Regional	Caesars Digital	Managed and Branded	Corporate and Other	Total
Casino	\$ 1,226	\$ 4,305	\$ 296	\$ —	\$ —	\$ 5,827
Food and beverage	702	438	—	—	—	1,140
Hotel	968	583	—	—	—	1,551
Other	513	211	41	278	9	1,052
Net revenues	<u>\$ 3,409</u>	<u>\$ 5,537</u>	<u>\$ 337</u>	<u>\$ 278</u>	<u>\$ 9</u>	<u>\$ 9,570</u>

Accounts Receivable and Credit Risk

We issue credit to approved casino customers following investigations of creditworthiness. Business or economic conditions or other significant events could affect the collectability of these receivables. Accounts receivable are non-interest bearing and are initially recorded at cost.

Marker play represents a meaningful portion of our overall table games volume. We maintain strict controls over the issuance of markers and aggressively pursue collection from those customers who fail to pay their marker balances timely. These collection efforts include the mailing of statements and delinquency notices and the use of personal contacts, outside collection agencies and civil litigation. Markers are generally legally enforceable instruments in the United States. Markers are not legally enforceable instruments in some foreign countries, but the United States assets of foreign customers may be reached to satisfy judgments entered in the United States. We consider the likelihood and difficulty of enforceability, among other factors, when we issue credit to customers who are not residents of the United States.

Trade receivables, including casino and hotel receivables, are typically non-interest bearing. Accounts are written off when management deems the account to be uncollectible. Recoveries of accounts previously written off are recorded when received. Management believes that as of December 31, 2023 and 2022, no significant concentrations of credit risk related to receivables existed.

Reserve for Uncollectible Accounts Receivable

An estimated allowance for doubtful accounts is maintained to reduce the Company's receivables to their carrying amount, which approximates fair value. The allowance is estimated based on specific review of customer accounts, historical collection experience, customer relationships and reasonable forecasts which consider current economic and business conditions to reflect current expected credit loss. As with many estimates, management must make judgments about potential actions by third parties in establishing and evaluating our reserves for bad debts.

Accounts Receivable, Net

(In millions)	December 31,	
	2023	2022
Casino	\$ 274	\$ 259
Food and beverage and hotel	118	144
Other	216	208
Accounts receivable, net	<u>\$ 608</u>	<u>\$ 611</u>

[Table of Contents](#)

CAESARS ENTERTAINMENT, INC.
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)

Allowance for Doubtful Accounts

(In millions)	Contracts	Other ^(a)	Total
Balance as of January 1, 2021	\$ 120	\$ 18	\$ 138
Provision for doubtful accounts	16	10	26
Write-offs less recoveries	(26)	(8)	(34)
Balance as of December 31, 2021	110	20	130
Provision for doubtful accounts	13	12	25
Write-offs less recoveries	(22)	(15)	(37)
Balance as of December 31, 2022	101	17	118
Provision for doubtful accounts	29	12	41
Write-offs less recoveries	(49)	(17)	(66)
Balance as of December 31, 2023	\$ 81	\$ 12	\$ 93

^(a) "Other" includes allowance associated with lease receivables under ASC 842. See [Note 10](#) for further details.

Contract and Contract Related Liabilities

The Company records contract or contract-related liabilities related to differences between the timing of cash receipts from the customer and the recognition of revenue. The Company generally has three types of liabilities related to contracts with customers: (1) outstanding chip liability, which represents the amounts owed in exchange for gaming chips held by customers, (2) Caesars Rewards player loyalty program obligations, which represent the deferred allocation of revenue relating to reward credits granted to Caesars Rewards members based on certain types of customer spend, including online and retail gaming, hotel, dining, retail shopping, and player loyalty program incentives earned, and (3) customer deposits and other deferred revenue, which primarily represents funds deposited by customers related to gaming play and advance payments received for goods and services yet to be provided (such as advance ticket sales, deposits on rooms and convention space, unpaid wagers, iGaming deposits, or future sports bets). These liabilities are generally expected to be recognized as revenue within one year of being purchased, earned, or deposited and are recorded within accrued other liabilities on the Company's Balance Sheets. Liabilities expected to be recognized as revenue beyond one year of being purchased, earned, or deposited are recorded within other long-term liabilities on the Company's Balance Sheets.

Outstanding Chip Liability

The Company recognizes the impact on gaming revenues on an annual basis to reflect an estimate of the change in the value of outstanding chips that are not expected to be redeemed. This estimate is determined by measuring the difference between the total value of chips placed in service less the value of chips under our control. This measurement is performed on an annual basis utilizing a methodology in which a consistent formula is applied to estimate the percentage of chips not in our custody that are not expected to be redeemed. In addition to the formula, certain judgments are made with regard to various denominations and souvenir chips. The outstanding chip liability is included in accrued other liabilities on the Balance Sheets.

Caesars Rewards Loyalty Program

Caesars Rewards grants Reward Credits to Caesars Rewards Members based on various types of customer spend, including online and retail gaming, hotel, dining, and retail shopping at Caesars-affiliated properties. Members may redeem Reward Credits for complimentary or discounted goods and services such as rooms, food and beverages, merchandise, free play, entertainment, and travel accommodations. Members are able to accumulate Reward Credits over time that they may redeem at their discretion under the terms of the program. A member's Reward Credit balance is forfeited if the member does not earn at least one Reward Credit during a continuous six-month period.

Because of the significance of the Caesars Rewards program and the ability for customers to accumulate Reward Credits based on their past play, we have determined that Reward Credits granted in conjunction with other earning activity represent a performance obligation. As a result, for transactions in which Reward Credits are earned, we allocate a portion of the transaction price to the Reward Credits that are earned based upon the relative SSP of the goods and services involved. When the activity underlying the "earning" of the Reward Credits has a wide range of selling prices and is highly variable, such as in the case of gaming activities, we use the residual approach in this allocation by computing the value of the Reward Credits as described below and allocating the residual amount to the gaming activity. This allocation results in a significant portion of the transaction price being deferred and is recognized as revenue when the Reward Credits are redeemed in accordance with the specific recognition policy of the activity for which the credits are redeemed.

[Table of Contents](#)

CAESARS ENTERTAINMENT, INC.
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)

Our Caesars Rewards loyalty program includes various tiers that offer different benefits, and members are able to earn credits towards tier status, which generally enables them to receive discounts similar to those provided as complimentary described below. We have determined that any such discounts received as a result of tier status do not represent material rights, and therefore, we do not account for them as distinct performance obligations.

We have determined the SSP of a Reward Credit by computing the redemption value of credits expected to be redeemed. Because Reward Credits are not otherwise independently sold, we analyzed all Reward Credit redemption activity over the preceding calendar year and determined the redemption value based on the fair market value of the goods and services for which the Reward Credits were redeemed. We have applied the practical expedient under the portfolio approach to our Reward Credit transactions because of the similarity of gaming and other transactions and the homogeneity of Reward Credits.

As part of determining the SSP for Reward Credits, we also determined that there is generally an amount of Reward Credits that is not redeemed, which is considered “breakage.” We recognize the expected breakage proportionally with the pattern of revenue recognized related to the redemption of Reward Credits. We periodically reassess our customer behaviors and revise our expectations as deemed necessary on a prospective basis.

The following table summarizes the activity related to contract and contract-related liabilities:

	Outstanding Chip Liability		Caesars Rewards		Customer Deposits and Other Deferred Revenue	
	2023	2022	2023	2022	2023	2022
(In millions)						
Balance at January 1	\$ 45	\$ 48	\$ 87	\$ 91	\$ 693	\$ 560
Balance at December 31	42	45	86	87	693	693
Increase (decrease)	\$ (3)	\$ (3)	\$ (1)	\$ (4)	\$ —	\$ 133

Customer deposits and other deferred revenues increased in 2022 primarily due to our expansion in the Caesars Digital segment with the legalization of retail and online sports betting in new states.

Complimentaries

The Company offers discretionary coupons and other discretionary complimentary to customers outside of the loyalty program such as matching deposits, free bets and free play. Such complimentary are provided in conjunction with other revenue-earning activities and are generally provided to encourage additional customer spending on those activities. Accordingly, the Company allocates a portion of the transaction price received from such customers to the complimentary goods and services. The Company performs this allocation based on the SSP of the underlying goods and services, which is determined based upon the weighted-average cash sales prices received for similar services at similar points during the year. The retail value of complimentary food, beverage, hotel rooms and other services provided to customers is recognized as a reduction of revenues for the department which issued the complimentary and revenue for the department redeemed. Complimentary

provided by third parties at the discretion and under the control of the Company are recorded as an expense when incurred.

The Company's revenues included complimentary and loyalty point redemptions totaling \$1.4 billion, \$1.2 billion and \$1.0 billion for the years ended December 31, 2023, 2022 and 2021, respectively.

Note 14. Earnings per Share

Basic earnings per share ("EPS") is computed by dividing net income (loss) by the weighted average shares outstanding during the reporting period. Diluted EPS is computed similarly to basic EPS except that the weighted average shares outstanding are increased to include additional shares from the assumed exercise of stock options and the assumed vesting of restricted share units, if dilutive. The number of additional shares is calculated by assuming that outstanding stock options were exercised, that outstanding restricted share units were released and that the proceeds from such activities were used to acquire shares of common stock at the average market price during the reporting period.

For a period in which the Company generated a net loss from continuing operations, the weighted average shares outstanding - basic was used in calculating diluted loss per share because using diluted shares would have been anti-dilutive to loss per share.

[Table of Contents](#)

CAESARS ENTERTAINMENT, INC.
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)

The following table illustrates the reconciliation of the numerators and denominators of the basic and diluted net income (loss) per share computations during the years ended December 31, 2023, 2022 and 2021:

(In millions, except per share amounts)	Years Ended December 31,		
	2023	2022	2021
Net income (loss) from continuing operations attributable to Caesars, net of income taxes	\$ 786	\$ (513)	\$ (989)
Discontinued operations, net of income taxes	—	(386)	(30)
Net income (loss) attributable to Caesars	<u>\$ 786</u>	<u>\$ (899)</u>	<u>\$ (1,019)</u>
Shares outstanding:			
Weighted average shares outstanding - basic	215	214	211
Effect of dilutive securities:			
Stock-based compensation awards	1	—	—
Weighted average shares outstanding - diluted	<u>216</u>	<u>214</u>	<u>211</u>
Basic income (loss) per share from continuing operations	\$ 3.65	\$ (2.39)	\$ (4.69)
Basic loss per share from discontinued operations	—	(1.80)	(0.14)
Net income (loss) per common share attributable to common stockholders - basic:	<u>\$ 3.65</u>	<u>\$ (4.19)</u>	<u>\$ (4.83)</u>
Diluted income (loss) per share from continuing operations	\$ 3.64	\$ (2.39)	\$ (4.69)
Diluted loss per share from discontinued operations	—	(1.80)	(0.14)
Net income (loss) per common share attributable to common stockholders - diluted:	<u>\$ 3.64</u>	<u>\$ (4.19)</u>	<u>\$ (4.83)</u>

Weighted-Average Number of Anti-Dilutive Shares Excluded from Calculation of EPS

(In millions)	Years Ended December 31,		
	2023	2022	2021
Stock-based compensation awards	1	3	3
Total anti-dilutive common stock	<u>1</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>3</u>

Note 15. Stock-Based Compensation and Stockholders' Equity

Stock-Based Awards

The Company maintains long-term incentive plans which allow for granting stock-based compensation awards for directors, employees, officers, and consultants or advisers who render services to the Company or its subsidiaries, based on Company Common Stock, including stock options, restricted stock, restricted stock units ("RSUs"), performance stock units ("PSUs"), market-based performance stock units ("MSUs"), stock appreciation rights,

and other stock-based awards or dividend equivalents. Forfeitures are recognized in the period in which they occur.

Performance Incentive Plans

The Board of Directors (“Board”) adopted, and the Company’s stockholders approved, the 2015 Equity Incentive Plan, as amended and restated in 2019 (the “2015 Plan”), which allows for shares to be granted as part of the Company’s long-term incentive plan. As of December 31, 2023, the Company had 4 million shares available for grant under the 2015 Plan.

Equity awards granted to employees and executive officers generally vest within one to three years from the grant date either ratably on each anniversary, or entirely at the end of the service period. Awards may also contain performance conditions in addition to time based vesting conditions. Performance awards relate to the achievement of defined levels of performance and will vest and become payable at the end of the vesting period. Performance awards may contain targeted performance levels, which may ultimately vest within a range of 0% to 200% of the target award, based on defined operating metrics or market performance as compared to a peer group. RSUs granted to non-employee directors generally vest immediately and are issued on the vesting date, or may be deferred.

Total stock-based compensation expense in the accompanying Statements of Operations was \$104 million, \$101 million and \$82 million during the years ended December 31, 2023, 2022 and 2021, respectively. These amounts are included in Corporate expenses and, in the case of certain property positions, General and administrative expenses in the Company’s Statements of Operations.

[Table of Contents](#)

CAESARS ENTERTAINMENT, INC.
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)

Restricted Stock Unit Activity

During the year ended December 31, 2023, the Company granted RSUs to employees of the Company with an aggregate fair value of \$78 million. Each RSU represents the right to receive payment in respect of one share of the Company's Common Stock.

A summary of the RSUs activity for the year ended December 31, 2023 is presented in the following table:

	Units	Weighted Average Grant Date Fair Value ^(a)
Unvested outstanding as of December 31, 2022	1,863,481	\$ 66.87
Granted ^(b)	1,487,539	52.13
Vested	(1,318,519)	60.87
Forfeited	(110,082)	57.43
Unvested outstanding as of December 31, 2023	1,922,419	60.11

^(a) Represents the weighted-average grant date fair value of RSUs, which is the share price of our common stock on the grant date.

^(b) Included are 34,167 RSUs granted to non-employee members of the Board during the year ended December 31, 2023.

Performance Stock Unit Activity

During the year ended December 31, 2023, the Company granted PSUs to employees of the Company with an aggregate fair value of \$9 million as of December 31, 2023. On the vesting date, recipients will receive between 0% and 200% of the target number of PSUs granted, in the form of Company Common Stock, based on the achievement of specified performance conditions. The fair value of the PSUs is based on the market price of our common stock when a mutual understanding of the key terms and conditions of the awards between the Company and recipient is achieved. The awards are remeasured each period until such an understanding is reached.

A summary of the PSUs activity for the year ended December 31, 2023 is presented in the following table:

	Units	Weighted Average Grant Date Fair Value ^(a)
Unvested outstanding as of December 31, 2022	383,157	\$ 51.73
Granted	192,836	46.88
Performance Adjustment	440	
Vested	(243,093)	57.83
Forfeited	(5,110)	49.81
Unvested outstanding as of December 31, 2023	<u>328,230</u>	46.88

^(a) This represents the weighted-average grant date fair value for PSUs where the grant date has been achieved or the price of our common stock as of the balance sheet date for PSUs where a grant date has not been achieved.

Market-Based Stock Unit Activity

During the year ended December 31, 2023, the Company granted MSUs to employees of the Company with an aggregate fair value of \$31 million. On the vesting date, recipients will receive between 0% and 200% of the granted MSUs in the form of Company Common Stock based on the achievement of specified market and service conditions. Based on the terms and conditions of the awards, the grant date fair value of the MSUs was determined using a Monte Carlo simulation model. Key assumptions for the Monte Carlo simulation model are the risk-free interest rate, expected volatility, expected dividends and correlation coefficient. The effect of market conditions is considered in determining the grant date fair value, which is not subsequently revised based on actual performance.

[Table of Contents](#)

CAESARS ENTERTAINMENT, INC.
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)

A summary of the MSUs activity for the year ended December 31, 2023 is presented in the following table:

	Units	Weighted-Average Fair Value ^(a)
Unvested outstanding as of December 31, 2022	741,803	\$ 83.24
Granted	379,855	80.53
Performance Adjustment	(100,612)	
Vested	(139,536)	74.62
Forfeited	(9,491)	93.28
Unvested outstanding as of December 31, 2023	872,019	85.11

^(a) Represents the grant date fair value determined using a Monte Carlo simulation model.

Stock Option Activity

	Shares	Weighted Average Exercise Price	Weighted Average Remaining Contractual Term (years)	Aggregate Intrinsic Value (in millions)
Outstanding as of December 31, 2022	88	\$ 30.63	0.14	\$ —
Exercised	(88)	30.63		
Outstanding as of December 31, 2023	—	—	0	—
Vested and expected to vest as of December 31, 2023	—	—	0	—
Exercisable as of December 31, 2023	—	—	0	—

Stock Option Exercises

	Years Ended December 31,		
(Dollars in millions)	2023	2022	2021
Option Exercises:			
Number of options exercised	88	43,384	114,884
Cash received for options exercised	\$ —	\$ 1	\$ 3
Aggregate intrinsic value of options exercised	\$ —	\$ 2	\$ 9

Unrecognized Compensation Cost

As of December 31, 2023, the Company had \$98 million of unrecognized compensation expense, which is expected to be recognized over a weighted-average period of 1.7 years.

Common Stock

On June 17, 2021, following receipt of required shareholder approvals, the Company amended its Certificate of Incorporation to increase the number of authorized shares of common stock from 300 million to 500 million.

Preferred Stock

On June 17, 2021, following receipt of required shareholder approvals, the Company amended its Certificate of Incorporation to authorize the issuance of up to 150 million shares of preferred stock.

Share Repurchase Program

In November 2018, the Board authorized a \$150 million common stock repurchase program (the “Share Repurchase Program”) pursuant to which the Company may, from time to time, repurchase shares of common stock on the open market (either with or without a 10b5-1 plan) or through privately negotiated transactions. The Share Repurchase Program has no time limit and may be suspended or discontinued at any time without notice. There is no minimum number of shares of common stock that the Company is required to repurchase under the Share Repurchase Program.

As of December 31, 2023, the Company has acquired 223,823 shares of common stock at an aggregate value of \$9 million and an average of \$40.80 per share. No shares were repurchased during the years ended December 31, 2023 or 2022.

[Table of Contents](#)

CAESARS ENTERTAINMENT, INC.
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)

Note 16. Employee Benefit Plans

401(k) Plans

The Company offers a 401(k) plan to substantially all employees who are not covered by collective bargaining agreements, who meet certain eligibility requirements, namely terms of service. Under the 401(k) plan, the Company matches contributions equal to 50% of the first 6% as outlined per plan documents.

The Company's matching contribution expense totaled \$29 million, \$29 million and \$27 million for the years ended December 31, 2023, 2022 and 2021, respectively.

Defined-Benefit Plans

Scioto Downs sponsors a noncontributory defined-benefit plan covering all full-time employees meeting certain age and service requirements. On May 31, 2001, the plan was amended to freeze eligibility, accrual of years of service and benefits. As of December 31, 2023, the fair value of the plan assets and benefit obligation was \$1 million. The plan assets are comprised primarily of money market and mutual funds whose values are determined based on quoted market prices and are classified in Level 1 of the fair value hierarchy. We did not make cash contributions to the Scioto Downs pension plan during 2023, 2022 and 2021.

In addition, the Company also sponsors a defined-benefit plan for certain Tropicana Atlantic City employees under a Variable Annuity Pension Plan. As of December 31, 2023, the fair value of the plan assets was \$25 million and benefit obligations totaled \$20 million. Contributions to the plan were \$2 million for the years ended December 31, 2023 and 2022 and \$1 million for the year ended December 31, 2021.

Deferred Compensation Plans

CEI assumed two active deferred compensation plans, the Caesars Entertainment Corporation Executive Supplemental Savings Plan III ("ESSP III") and the Caesars Entertainment Corporation Outside Director Deferred Compensation Plan. These plans are unfunded, non-qualified deferred compensation plans. Payment obligations pursuant to the plans are unsecured general obligations of the Company and affiliates of the Company employing participants in the ESSP III. The liability as of December 31, 2023 and 2022 was \$5 million and \$2 million, respectively, which was recorded in Other long-term liabilities in the Balance Sheets.

As of December 31, 2023, certain current and former employees of Caesars, and our subsidiaries and affiliates, have balances under: (i) the Harrah's Entertainment, Inc. Executive Supplemental Savings Plan, (ii) the Harrah's Entertainment, Inc. Executive Supplemental Savings Plan II, (iii) the Park Place Entertainment Corporation Executive Deferred Compensation Plan, (iv) the Harrah's Entertainment, Inc. Deferred Compensation Plan, and (v) the Harrah's Entertainment, Inc. Executive Deferred Compensation Plan (collectively, the "existing deferred compensation plans"). These plans are deferred compensation plans that allowed certain employees an opportunity to save for retirement and other purposes. Each of the plans is now frozen and is no longer accepting contributions. However, participants may still earn returns on existing plan balances based upon their selected investment alternatives, which are reflected in their deferral accounts. The total

liability recorded in Other long-term liabilities in the Balance Sheets for these plans was \$31 million and \$33 million as of December 31, 2023 and 2022, respectively.

Trust Assets

CEI is a party to a trust agreement (the “Trust Agreement”) and an escrow agreement with respect to all five of the existing deferred compensation plans (the “Escrow Agreement”), each structured as a so-called “rabbi trust” arrangement, which holds assets that may be used to satisfy obligations under the existing deferred compensation plans above. Amounts held pursuant to the Trust Agreement and the Escrow Agreement were \$67 million and \$60 million, as of December 31, 2023 and 2022, respectively, and have been reflected within Other long-term assets, net in the Balance Sheets.

[Table of Contents](#)

CAESARS ENTERTAINMENT, INC.
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)

Multi-employer Pension Plans

The Company contributes to a number of multi-employer defined benefit pension plans under the terms of collective bargaining agreements that cover union-represented employees. The risks of participating in these multi-employer plans are different from a single-employer plan in the following respects:

- i. Assets contributed to the multi-employer plan by one employer may be used to provide benefits to employees of other participating employers.
- ii. If a participating employer stops contributing to the plan, the unfunded obligations of the plan may be borne by the remaining participating employers.
- iii. If the Company chooses to stop participating in some of its multi-employer plans, the Company may be required to pay those plans an amount based on the underfunding of the plan, referred to as a “withdrawal liability.”

Multi-employer Pension Plan Participation

Pension Fund	EIN/Pension Plan Number	Pension Protection Act Zone Status ^(a)	FIP/RP Status ^(b)	Contributions (In millions)			Surcharge Imposed	Expiration Date of Collective Bargaining Agreement ^(c)
		2023		2023	2022	2021		
Southern Nevada Culinary and Bartenders Pension Plan ^(d)	88-6016617/001	Green	No	\$ 26	\$ 24	\$ 18	No	September 30, 2028
Legacy Plan of the UNITE HERE Retirement Fund ^{(d)(e)}	82-0994119/001	Red	Yes	10	9	9	No	Various up to May 31, 2026
Central Pension Fund of the IUOE & Participating Employers	36-6052390/001	Green	No	7	7	6	N/A	March 31, 2024
Western Conference of Teamsters Pension Plan	91-6145047/001	Green	No	7	6	5	N/A	March 31, 2024
Painters IUPAT	52-6073909/001	Yellow	No	1	1	1	No	Various up to June 30, 2026
Other Funds				4	3	2		
Total Contributions				\$ 55	\$ 50	\$ 41		

^(a) Represents the Pension Protection Act zone status for applicable plan year beginning January 1, except where noted otherwise. The zone status is based on information that the Company received from the plan administrator and is certified by the plan's actuary. Among other factors, plans in the red zone are generally less than 65% funded, plans in the yellow zone are between 65% and less than 80% funded, and plans in the green zone are at least 80% funded. All plans detailed in the table above utilized extended amortization provisions to calculate zone status.

^(b) Indicates plans for which a financial improvement plan ("FIP") or a rehabilitation plan ("RP") is either pending or has been implemented.

- (c) The terms of the current agreement continue indefinitely until either party provides appropriate notice of intent to terminate the contract.
- (d) The Company provided more than 5% of the total contributions for the plan year ended December 31, 2022 and as of the date the financial statements were issued, Forms 5500 were not available for the 2023 plan year.
- (e) The HEREIU Pension Fund consists of two separate plans, the Legacy Plan of the HEREIU Pension Fund and the Adjustable Plan of the HEREIU Pension Fund. CEI makes a single contribution to the HEREIU Pension Fund, the Trustees of which allocate such contribution between the Legacy Plan and the Adjustable Plan. The contribution amount reflected to the Legacy Plan is the aggregate contribution made to the HEREIU Pension Fund before such allocation between the Legacy Plan and the Adjustable Plan of the HEREIU Pension Fund.

Note 17. Income Taxes

The components of the Company's provision for income taxes for the years ended December 31, 2023, 2022 and 2021 are presented below.

Components of Income (Loss) Before Income

Taxes

(In millions)	Years Ended December 31,		
	2023	2022	2021
United States	\$ (90)	\$ (590)	\$ (1,272)
Outside of the U.S.	30	25	3
	<u>\$ (60)</u>	<u>\$ (565)</u>	<u>\$ (1,269)</u>

[Table of Contents](#)

CAESARS ENTERTAINMENT, INC.
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)

Income Tax Provision (Benefit) from Continuing Operations

(In millions)	Years Ended December 31,		
	2023	2022	2021
United States			
Current			
Federal	\$ —	\$ —	\$ (1)
State & Local	23	7	(2)
Deferred			
Federal	(754)	(57)	(219)
State & Local	(166)	2	(106)
Outside of the U.S.			
Current	9	7	2
Deferred	—	—	43
	<u>\$ (888)</u>	<u>\$ (41)</u>	<u>\$ (283)</u>

The following is an allocation of the total income tax provision (benefit) for the years ended December 31, 2023, 2022 and 2021:

(In millions)	Years Ended December 31,		
	2023	2022	2021
Income tax provision (benefit) applicable to:			
Income from continuing operations	\$ (888)	\$ (41)	\$ (283)
Discontinued operations	—	(50)	19
Additional paid-in capital	(12)	—	—
Other comprehensive income	1	(30)	3

The following is a reconciliation of the statutory federal income tax of 21% to the Company's reported income tax provision (benefit) for the years ended December 31, 2023, 2022 and 2021:

(In millions)	Years Ended December 31,		
	2023	2022	2021
Federal statutory income tax provision (benefit)	\$ (13)	\$ (118)	\$ (267)
State and local income tax provision (benefit)	(13)	1	(54)
Nondeductible compensation and benefits	16	13	3
Goodwill impairment	3	3	—
Nondeductible convertible notes costs	—	—	42
Decrease in uncertain tax positions	—	(1)	(6)
Change in tax rates from change in tax law before valuation allowance	25	86	15
Foreign taxes	3	6	3
Deferred tax adjustment related to William Hill acquisition	—	30	—
Minority interests	(9)	3	—
Valuation allowance	(889)	(55)	(34)
Tax credits	(14)	(10)	(5)
Deferred tax recognition on life insurance	—	—	17
Other	3	1	3
Reported income tax provision (benefit)	<u>\$ (888)</u>	<u>\$ (41)</u>	<u>\$ (283)</u>

[Table of Contents](#)

CAESARS ENTERTAINMENT, INC.
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)

Deferred income taxes reflect the net tax effects of temporary differences between the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities for financial reporting purposes and the amounts used for income tax purposes. Significant components of the Company's net deferred taxes at December 31, 2023 and 2022 are as follows:

(In millions)	As of December 31,	
	2023	2022
Deferred tax assets:		
Loss carryforwards	\$ 569	\$ 779
Excess business interest expense	399	288
Credit carryforwards	141	126
Financing obligation	2,644	2,534
Long-term lease obligation	208	160
Other	233	272
	<u>4,194</u>	<u>4,159</u>
Deferred tax liabilities:		
Identified intangibles	(759)	(803)
Fixed assets	(2,295)	(2,243)
Right-of-use assets	(174)	(128)
Other	(101)	(163)
	<u>(3,329)</u>	<u>(3,337)</u>
Valuation allowance	(920)	(1,809)
Net deferred tax liabilities	<u>\$ (55)</u>	<u>\$ (987)</u>

Management assesses the available positive and negative evidence to estimate if sufficient future taxable income will be generated to use existing deferred tax assets. During the second quarter of 2023, the Company evaluated its forecasted adjusted taxable income and objectively verifiable evidence and placed substantial weight on its 2022 and 2023 quarterly earnings, adjusted for non-recurring items, including the interest expense disallowed under current tax law. Accordingly, the Company determined it was more likely than not that a portion of the federal and state deferred tax assets will be realized and, as a result, during the second quarter of 2023, the Company reversed the valuation allowance related to these deferred tax assets and recorded an income tax benefit of \$940 million. The Company is still carrying a valuation allowance on certain federal and state deferred tax assets that are not more likely than not to be realized in the future. The Company has assessed the changes to the valuation allowance, including realization of the disallowed interest expense deferred tax asset, using the integrated approach.

As of December 31, 2023, the Company had federal and state net operating loss carryforwards of \$872 million and \$9.0 billion, respectively, and federal general business tax credit and research tax credit carryforwards of \$145 million, which will expire on various dates as follows:

Year of Expiration (In millions)	Net Operating Losses		Tax Credits
	Federal	States	Federal
2024-2028	\$ —	\$ 604	\$ 8
2029-2033	238	1,590	39
2034-2043	168	4,560	98
Do not expire	466	2,279	—
	<u>\$ 872</u>	<u>\$ 9,033</u>	<u>\$ 145</u>

In general, Section 382 of the Internal Revenue Code provides an annual limitation with respect to the ability of a corporation to utilize its net operating loss carryovers, as well as certain built-in losses, against future taxable income in the event of a change in ownership. It is unlikely that the limitation will adversely affect the Company's ability to utilize its net operating loss carryovers against its future taxable income.

[Table of Contents](#)

CAESARS ENTERTAINMENT, INC.
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)

Reconciliation of Unrecognized Tax Benefits	Years Ended December 31,		
(In millions)	2023	2022	2021
Balance as of beginning of year	\$ 128	\$ 157	\$ 137
Acquisition of William Hill	—	—	32
Sale of William Hill International	—	(24)	—
Additions based on tax positions related to the current year	—	3	4
Additions for tax positions of prior years	1	1	5
Reductions for tax positions for prior years	(5)	(8)	(8)
Expiration of statutes	—	(1)	(13)
Balance as of end of year	<u>\$ 124</u>	<u>\$ 128</u>	<u>\$ 157</u>

We classify reserves for tax uncertainties within Other long-term liabilities in our Balance Sheets, separate from any related income tax payable, deferred tax asset, or deferred tax liability. Reserve amounts relate to any potential income tax liabilities resulting from uncertain tax positions as well as potential interest or penalties associated with those liabilities.

We accrue interest and penalties related to unrecognized tax benefits in income tax expense. During 2023, we decreased our unrecognized tax benefits by \$4 million, primarily due to the noncash settlement of a state audit. During 2022, we decreased our unrecognized tax benefits by \$29 million, primarily due to the sale of William Hill International. During 2021, we increased our unrecognized tax benefits by \$20 million, primarily due to the William Hill Acquisition. There was no accrual for the payment of interest and penalties as of December 31, 2023 and December 31, 2022. Included in the balances of unrecognized tax benefits as of December 31, 2023 and December 31, 2022 was \$112 million and \$115 million, respectively, of unrecognized tax benefits that, if recognized, would impact the effective tax rate.

In 2021, the Organization for Economic Co-operation and Development (the “OECD”) established an Inclusive Framework on Base Erosion and Profit Shifting and agreed on a two-pillar solution (“Pillar Two”) to global taxation, focusing on global profit allocation and a 15% global minimum effective tax rate. The OECD issued Pillar Two model rules and continues to release guidance on these rules. While the US has not yet adopted the Pillar Two rules, various other countries around the world are enacting legislation. We will continue to analyze the law to determine potential impacts. We currently do not expect the Framework to have a material impact on our effective tax rate or our financial statements.

The Company, including its subsidiaries, files tax returns with federal, state and foreign jurisdictions. The Company does not have tax sharing agreements with the other members within the consolidated group. With few exceptions, the Company is no longer subject to US federal or state and local tax assessments by tax authorities for years before 2020. We believe that it is reasonably possible that the unrecognized tax benefits liability will not materially change within the next 12 months. Audit outcomes and the timing of audit settlements are subject to significant uncertainty. Although we believe that adequate provision has been made for such issues, there is the possibility that the ultimate resolution

of such issues could have an adverse effect on our earnings. Conversely, if these issues are resolved favorably in the future, the related provision would be reduced, thus having a favorable impact on earnings.

Note 18. Related Party Transactions

C. S. & Y. Associates

The Company owns the entire parcel on which Eldorado Resort Casino Reno is located, except for approximately 30,000 square feet which is leased from C. S. & Y. Associates ("CSY") (the "CSY Lease"). CSY is a general partnership in which a trust has an approximate 27% interest. The Company's Executive Chairman of the Board, Gary L. Carano, and his siblings are direct or indirect beneficiaries of the trust. The CSY Lease expires on June 30, 2057. Annual rent pursuant to the CSY Lease is currently \$0.6 million, paid monthly. Annual rent is subject to periodic rent escalations of 1 to 2 percent through the term of the lease. Commensurate with its interest, the trust receives directly from the Company approximately 27% of the rent paid by the Company. As of December 31, 2023 and 2022 there were no amounts due to or from CSY.

CVA Holdco, LLC

In May 2023, the Company entered into a joint venture, CVA Holdco, LLC, with EBCI and an additional minority partner, to construct, own and operate a gaming facility in Danville, Virginia ("Caesars Virginia"). Caesars Virginia opened in a temporary facility on May 15, 2023 which will be replaced by a permanent facility that is currently under construction and is estimated to open in late 2024. As the managing member, the Company will operate the business and manage the development, construction, financing, marketing, leasing, maintenance and day-to-day operation of the various phases of the project. While the Company holds a 49.5% variable interest in the joint venture, it is the primary beneficiary; as such, the joint venture's operations are included in the Financial Statements, with a minority interest recorded reflecting the operations attributed to the other partners.

[Table of Contents](#)

CAESARS ENTERTAINMENT, INC.
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)

The Company participates ratably, based on ownership percentage, with the partners in the profits and losses of the joint venture. As of December 31, 2023, the Company has received \$116 million in contributions for the project and EBCI and the other minority partners are obligated to contribute additional cash totaling \$8 million to the joint venture.

Note 19. Segment Information

The executive decision maker of the Company reviews operating results, assesses performance and makes decisions on a “significant market” basis. Management views each of the Company’s casinos as an operating segment. Operating segments are aggregated based on their similar economic characteristics, types of customers, types of services and products provided, and their management and reporting structure. The Company’s principal operating activities occur in four reportable segments. The reportable segments are based on the similar characteristics of the operating segments with the way management assesses these results and allocates resources, which is a consolidated view that adjusts for the effect of certain transactions between these reportable segments within Caesars: (1) Las Vegas, (2) Regional, (3) Caesars Digital, and (4) Managed and Branded, in addition to Corporate and Other. See table below for a summary of these segments. Also, see [Note 4](#), [Note 6](#) and [Note 7](#) for a discussion of the impairment of intangibles and long-lived assets related to certain segments.

The following table sets forth certain information regarding our properties (listed by segment in which each property is reported) as of December 31, 2023:

Las Vegas	Regional		Managed and Branded
Caesars Palace Las Vegas	Caesars Atlantic City	Harveys Lake Tahoe	Managed
The Cromwell	Caesars Virginia ^(a)	Horseshoe Baltimore	Harrah's Ak-Chin
Flamingo Las Vegas	Circus Circus Reno	Horseshoe Black Hawk	Harrah's Cherokee
Harrah's Las Vegas	Eldorado Gaming Scioto Downs	Horseshoe Bossier City	Harrah's Cherokee Valley River
Horseshoe Las Vegas	Eldorado Resort Casino Reno	Horseshoe Council Bluffs	Harrah's Resort Southern California
The LINQ Hotel & Casino	Grand Victoria Casino	Horseshoe Hammond	Caesars Windsor
Paris Las Vegas	Harrah's Atlantic City	Horseshoe Indianapolis	Branded
Planet Hollywood Resort & Casino	Harrah's Columbus Nebraska ^(b)	Horseshoe Lake Charles	Caesars Southern Indiana
	Harrah's Council Bluffs	Horseshoe St. Louis	Harrah's Northern California
Caesars Digital	Harrah's Gulf Coast	Horseshoe Tunica	
Caesars Digital	Harrah's Hoosier Park Racing & Casino	Isle Casino Bettendorf	
	Harrah's Joliet	Isle of Capri Casino Boonville	
	Harrah's Lake Tahoe	Isle of Capri Casino Lula	
	Harrah's Laughlin	Isle Casino Waterloo	
	Harrah's Metropolis	Lady Luck Casino - Black Hawk	
	Harrah's New Orleans	Silver Legacy Resort Casino	
	Harrah's North Kansas City	Trop Casino Greenville	
	Harrah's Philadelphia	Tropicana Atlantic City	
	Harrah's Pompano Beach	Tropicana Laughlin Hotel & Casino	

^(a) Temporary gaming facility opened on May 15, 2023. The construction of the permanent facility of Caesars Virginia is expected to be completed in late 2024.

^(b) Temporary gaming facility opened on June 12, 2023. The construction of the permanent facility of Harrah's Columbus Nebraska is expected to be completed in the second quarter of 2024.

Certain of our properties operate off-track betting locations, including Harrah's Hoosier Park Racing & Casino, which operates Winner's Circle Indianapolis and Winner's Circle New Haven; and Horseshoe Indianapolis, which operates Winner's Circle Clarksville. The LINQ Promenade is an open-air dining, entertainment, and retail promenade located on the east side of the Las Vegas Strip next to The LINQ Hotel & Casino (the "LINQ") that features the High Roller, a 550-foot observation wheel, and the Fly LINQ Zipline attraction. We also own the CAESARS

FORUM conference center, which is a 550,000 square feet conference center with 300,000 square feet of flexible meeting space, two of the largest pillarless ballrooms in the world and direct access to the LINQ. Caesars will also open its first non-gaming hotel experience in the first half of 2024 with the opening of Caesars Republic Scottsdale featuring more than 250 hotel rooms, approximately 20,000 square feet of event space and hotel amenities including, pools, bars, lounges, and celebrity partnered restaurants.

[Table of Contents](#)

CAESARS ENTERTAINMENT, INC.
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)

“Corporate and Other” includes certain unallocated corporate overhead costs and other adjustments, including eliminations of transactions among segments, to reconcile to the Company’s consolidated results.

The following table sets forth, for the periods indicated, certain operating data for the Company’s four reportable segments, in addition to Corporate and Other.

(In millions)	Years Ended December 31,		
	2023	2022	2021
Las Vegas:			
Net revenues	\$ 4,470	\$ 4,287	\$ 3,409
Adjusted EBITDA	2,016	1,964	1,568
Regional:			
Net revenues	5,778	5,704	5,537
Adjusted EBITDA	1,962	1,985	1,979
Caesars Digital:			
Net revenues	973	548	337
Adjusted EBITDA	38	(666)	(476)
Managed and Branded:			
Net revenues	307	282	278
Adjusted EBITDA	76	84	87
Corporate and Other:			
Net revenues	—	—	9
Adjusted EBITDA	(154)	(124)	(168)

Reconciliation of Net Income (Loss) Attributable to Caesars to Adjusted EBITDA by Segment

Adjusted EBITDA is presented as a measure of the Company’s performance. Adjusted EBITDA is defined as revenues less certain operating expenses and is comprised of net income (loss) before (i) interest income and interest expense, net of interest capitalized, (ii) income tax (benefit) provision, (iii) depreciation and amortization, and (iv) certain items that we do not consider indicative of our ongoing operating performance at an operating property level.

In evaluating Adjusted EBITDA you should be aware that, in the future, we may incur expenses that are the same or similar to some of the adjustments in this presentation. The presentation of Adjusted EBITDA should not be construed as an inference that future results will be unaffected by unusual or unexpected items.

Adjusted EBITDA is a financial measure commonly used in our industry and should not be construed as an alternative to net income (loss) as an indicator of operating performance or as an alternative to cash flow provided by operating activities as a measure of liquidity (as determined in accordance with GAAP). Adjusted EBITDA may not be comparable to similarly titled measures reported by other companies within the industry. Adjusted EBITDA is included because management uses Adjusted EBITDA to measure performance and allocate

resources, and believes that Adjusted EBITDA provides investors with additional information consistent with that used by management.

[Table of Contents](#)

CAESARS ENTERTAINMENT, INC.
NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)

(In millions)	Years Ended December 31,		
	2023	2022	2021
Net income (loss) attributable to Caesars	\$ 786	\$ (899)	\$ (1,019)
Net income (loss) attributable to noncontrolling interests	42	(11)	3
Net loss from discontinued operations	—	386	30
Benefit for income taxes	(888)	(41)	(283)
Other (income) loss ^(a)	(10)	(46)	198
Loss on extinguishment of debt	200	85	236
Interest expense, net	2,342	2,265	2,295
Depreciation and amortization	1,261	1,205	1,126
Impairment charges	95	108	102
Transaction costs and other ^(b)	6	90	220
Stock-based compensation expense	104	101	82
Adjusted EBITDA	<u>\$ 3,938</u>	<u>\$ 3,243</u>	<u>\$ 2,990</u>
Adjusted EBITDA by Segment:			
Las Vegas	\$ 2,016	\$ 1,964	\$ 1,568
Regional	1,962	1,985	1,979
Caesars Digital	38	(666)	(476)
Managed and Branded	76	84	87
Corporate and Other	(154)	(124)	(168)

^(a) Other (income) loss primarily includes the net changes in fair value of (i) investments held by the Company (ii) foreign exchange forward contracts (iii) a disputed claims liability, and (iv) the derivative liability related to the 5% convertible notes, which were fully converted during the year ended December 31, 2021, and the change in the foreign exchange rate associated with restricted cash held in GBP associated with our acquisition of William Hill.

^(b) Transaction costs and other primarily includes (i) net proceeds received in exchange for participation rights in a potential insurance recovery, (ii) proceeds received for the termination of the Caesars Dubai management agreement, (iii) insurance proceeds received in excess of the respective carrying value of damaged assets associated with the Lake Charles property, (iv) costs related to non-cash losses on the write down and disposal of assets, professional services for transaction and integration costs, various contract exit or termination costs, and pre-opening costs in connection with new temporary facility openings and (v) non-cash changes in equity method investments.

Capital Expenditures, Net - By Segment

(In millions)	Years Ended December 31,		
	2023	2022	2021
Las Vegas	\$ 257	\$ 165	\$ 85
Regional	839	597	327
Caesars Digital	100	106	67
Corporate and Other	68	84	39
Total ^(a)	\$ 1,264	\$ 952	\$ 518

^(a) Includes capital expenditures associated with our discontinued operations, where applicable.

Total Assets - By Segment

(In millions)	December 31,	
	2023	2022
Las Vegas	\$ 24,230	\$ 23,547
Regional	15,291	14,908
Caesars Digital	1,095	1,200
Managed and Branded	224	140
Corporate and Other ^(a)	(7,474)	(6,268)
Total	\$ 33,366	\$ 33,527

^(a) Includes eliminations of transactions among segments, to reconcile to the Company's consolidated results.

[Table of Contents](#)

Item 9. Changes in and Disagreements with Accountants on Accounting and Financial Disclosure

None.

Item 9A. Controls and Procedures

Evaluation of Disclosure Controls and Procedures

We have established and maintain disclosure controls and procedures that are designed to ensure that information required to be disclosed in our reports that we file under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the “Exchange Act”), is recorded, processed, summarized, evaluated and reported within the time periods specified in the rules and forms of the SEC, and that such information is accumulated and communicated to management, including our Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer, as appropriate to allow timely decisions regarding required disclosure.

In designing and evaluating the disclosure controls and procedures, management recognizes that any controls and procedures, no matter how well designed and operated, can provide only reasonable assurance of achieving the desired control objectives, and management necessarily is required to apply its judgment in evaluating the cost-benefit relationship of possible controls and procedures.

Management, with the participation of our Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer, evaluated the effectiveness of our disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e) promulgated under the Exchange Act) as of December 31, 2023. Based on these evaluations, our Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer concluded that our disclosure controls and procedures required by Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e) were effective as of December 31, 2023, at a reasonable assurance level.

Management’s Annual Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting

Management of the Company is responsible for establishing and maintaining adequate internal control over financial reporting as defined in Rules 13a-15(f) or 15d-15(f) promulgated under the Exchange Act. This system is designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of consolidated financial statements for external purposes in accordance with US GAAP.

Management, with the participation of our Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer, evaluated and assessed the effectiveness of our internal control over financial reporting as of the end of the period covered by this Form 10-K Annual Report based upon the framework set forth in the Internal Control-Integrated Framework issued in 2013 by the Committee of Sponsoring Organization of the Treadway Commission. Based on their evaluation and assessment, they concluded that, as of December 31, 2023, our internal control over financial reporting was effective based on those criteria.

Deloitte & Touche LLP, an independent registered public accounting firm, has issued an attestation report on our internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2023, which report follows below.

Changes in Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

As of December 31, 2023, there were no significant changes in our internal control over financial reporting that have materially affected, or are reasonably likely to materially affect, our internal control over financial reporting.

[Table of Contents](#)

REPORT OF INDEPENDENT REGISTERED PUBLIC ACCOUNTING FIRM

To the stockholders and the Board of Directors of Caesars Entertainment, Inc.

Opinion on Internal Control over Financial Reporting

We have audited the internal control over financial reporting of Caesars Entertainment, Inc., and subsidiaries (the “Company”) as of December 31, 2023, based on criteria established in Internal Control — Integrated Framework (2013) issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission (“COSO”). In our opinion, the Company maintained, in all material respects, effective internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2023, based on criteria established in Internal Control — Integrated Framework (2013) issued by COSO.

We have also audited, in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States) (“PCAOB”), the consolidated financial statements as of and for the year ended December 31, 2023, of the Company and our report dated February 20, 2024, expressed an unqualified opinion on those financial statements.

Basis for Opinion

The Company’s management is responsible for maintaining effective internal control over financial reporting and for its assessment of the effectiveness of internal control over financial reporting, included in the accompanying Management’s Annual Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the Company’s internal control over financial reporting based on our audit. We are a public accounting firm registered with the PCAOB and are required to be independent with respect to the Company in accordance with the U.S. federal securities laws and the applicable rules and regulations of the Securities and Exchange Commission and the PCAOB.

We conducted our audit in accordance with the standards of the PCAOB. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether effective internal control over financial reporting was maintained in all material respects. Our audit included obtaining an understanding of internal control over financial reporting, assessing the risk that a material weakness exists, testing and evaluating the design and operating effectiveness of internal control based on the assessed risk, and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion.

Definition and Limitations of Internal Control over Financial Reporting

A company’s internal control over financial reporting is a process designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. A company’s internal control over financial reporting includes those policies and procedures that (1) pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the company; (2) provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and that receipts and expenditures of the company are being made only in accordance with authorizations of management and directors of the company; and (3)

provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorized acquisition, use, or disposition of the company’s assets that could have a material effect on the financial statements.

Because of its inherent limitations, internal control over financial reporting may not prevent or detect misstatements. Also, projections of any evaluation of effectiveness to future periods are subject to the risk that controls may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

/s/ DELOITTE & TOUCHE LLP

Las Vegas, Nevada
February 20, 2024

[Table of Contents](#)

Item 9B. Other Information

Rule 10b5-1 Trading Plans

For the three months ended December 31, 2023, none of our directors or officers (as defined in Rule 16a-1(f) of the Exchange Act) adopted, modified or terminated a “Rule 10b5-1 trading arrangement” or “non-Rule 10b5-1 trading arrangement,” as defined in Item 408 of Regulation S-K.

Item 9C. Disclosure Regarding Foreign Jurisdictions that Prevent Inspections

Not applicable.

[Table of Contents](#)

PART III

Item 10. Directors, Executive Officers and Corporate Governance

The information required by this Item is hereby incorporated by reference to our definitive Proxy Statement for our Annual Meeting of Stockholders (our “Proxy Statement”) to be filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission no later than April 29, 2024, pursuant to Regulation 14A under the Securities Act.

We have adopted a code of ethics and business conduct applicable to all directors and employees, including the Chief Executive Officer, Chief Financial Officer and Principal Accounting Officer. The code of business conduct and ethics is posted on our website, <http://www.caesars.com/corporate> (accessible through the “Governance” caption of the Investors page) and a printed copy will be delivered on request by writing to the Corporate Secretary at Caesars Entertainment, Inc., c/o Corporate Secretary, 100 West Liberty Street, 12th Floor, Reno, NV 89501. We intend to satisfy the disclosure requirement regarding certain amendments to, or waivers from, provisions of its code of business conduct and ethics by posting such information on our website.

Item 11. Executive Compensation

The information required by this Item is hereby incorporated by reference to our Proxy Statement, to be filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission no later than April 29, 2024, pursuant to Regulation 14A under the Securities Act.

Item 12. Security Ownership of Certain Beneficial Owners and Management and Related Stockholder Matters

The information required by this Item is hereby incorporated by reference to our Proxy Statement, to be filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission no later than April 29, 2024, pursuant to Regulation 14A under the Securities Act.

Item 13. Certain Relationships and Related Transactions, and Director Independence

The information required by this Item is hereby incorporated by reference to our Proxy Statement, to be filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission no later than April 29, 2024, pursuant to Regulation 14A under the Securities Act.

Item 14. Principal Accounting Fees and Services

The information about aggregate fees billed to us by our principal accountant, Deloitte & Touche LLP (PCAOB ID No. 34) is incorporated herein by reference to our Proxy Statement, to be filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission no later than April 29, 2024, pursuant to Regulation 14A under the Securities Act.

[Table of Contents](#)

PART IV

Item 15. Exhibits and Financial Statement Schedules

(a)(i) Financial Statements

Included in Part II (Item 8) of this Annual Report on Form 10-K:

Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm

Consolidated Balance Sheets as of December 31, 2023 and 2022

Consolidated Statements of Operations for the Years Ended December 31, 2023, 2022 and 2021

Consolidated Statements of Comprehensive Income (Loss) for the Years Ended December 31, 2023, 2022 and 2021

Consolidated Statements of Stockholders' Equity for the Years Ended December 31, 2023, 2022 and 2021

Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows for the Years Ended December 31, 2023, 2022 and 2021

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

(a)(ii) Financial Statement Schedule

Schedule I—Condensed Financial Information of Registrant Parent Company Only as of December 31, 2023 and 2022 and for the Years Ended December 31, 2023, 2022 and 2021

We have omitted schedules other than the ones listed above because they are not required or are not applicable, or the required information is shown in the financial statements or notes to the financial statements.

(a)(iii) Exhibits

[Table of Contents](#)

Exhibit Number	Description of Exhibit	Method of Filing
2.1	Agreement and Plan of Merger, dated as of June 24, 2019, by and among Caesars Entertainment Corporation, Eldorado Resorts, Inc. and Colt Merger Sub, Inc.	Previously filed on Form 8-K filed on June 25, 2019.
2.2	Amendment No. 1 to Agreement and Plan of Merger, dated as of August 15, 2019, by and among Caesars Entertainment Corporation, Eldorado Resorts, Inc. and Colt Merger Sub, Inc.	Previously filed on Form 8-K filed on August 16, 2019.
3.1	Amended and Restated Certificate of Incorporation of Caesars Entertainment, Inc.	Previously filed on Form 8-K filed on June 16, 2023.
3.2	Amended and Restated Bylaws of Caesars Entertainment, Inc.	Previously filed on Form 8-K filed on August 1, 2022.
4.1	Description of Capital Stock	Filed herewith.
4.2††	Indenture (6.25% CEI Senior Secured Notes due 2025) dated as of July 6, 2020, by and between Colt Merger Sub, Inc. and U.S. Bank National Association, as trustee and collateral agent.	Previously filed on Form 8-K filed on July 7, 2020.
4.3††	First Supplemental Indenture, dated as of July 20, 2020, to Indenture (6.25% CEI Senior Secured Notes due 2025), dated as of July 6, 2020, by and among Colt Merger Sub, Inc., Eldorado Resorts, Inc., the subsidiary guarantors party thereto and U.S. Bank National Association, as trustee and collateral agent.	Previously filed on Form 8-K filed on July 21, 2020.
4.4††	Second Supplemental Indenture, dated as of June 4, 2021, to Indenture (6.25% CEI Senior Secured Notes due 2025), dated as of July 6, 2020, by and among Caesars Entertainment, Inc., the subsidiary guarantors party thereto and U.S. Bank National Association, as trustee and collateral agent.	Previously filed on Form 10-K filed on February 22, 2023.
4.5††	Third Supplemental Indenture, dated as of November 3, 2023, to Indenture (6.250% CEI Senior Secured Notes due 2025), dated as of July 6, 2020, by and among Caesars Entertainment, Inc., the subsidiary guarantors party thereto and U.S. Bank Trust Company, National Association, as trustee, and U.S. Bank National Association, as collateral agent.	Previously filed on Form 8-K filed on February 7, 2024.
4.6	Indenture (8.125% CEI Senior Notes due 2027) dated as of July 6, 2020, by and between Colt Merger Sub, Inc. and U.S. Bank National Association, as trustee.	Previously filed on Form 8-K filed on July 7, 2020.
4.7	First Supplemental Indenture, dated as of July 20, 2020, to Indenture (8.125% CEI Senior Notes due 2027), dated as of July 6, 2020, by and among Colt Merger Sub, Inc., Eldorado Resorts, Inc., the subsidiary guarantors party thereto and U.S. Bank National Association, as trustee.	Previously filed on Form 8-K filed on July 21, 2020.
4.8	Second Supplemental Indenture, dated as of June 4, 2021, to Indenture (8.125% CEI Senior Notes due 2027), dated as of July 6, 2020, by and among Caesars Entertainment, Inc., the subsidiary guarantors party thereto and U.S. Bank National Association, as trustee.	Previously filed on Form 10-K filed on February 22, 2023.
4.9	Third Supplemental Indenture, dated as of November 3, 2023, to Indenture (8.125% CEI Senior Notes due 2027), dated as of July 6, 2020, by and among Caesars Entertainment, Inc., the subsidiary	Filed herewith.

Exhibit Number	Description of Exhibit	Method of Filing
4.16	Indenture (7.00% Senior Secured Notes due 2030), dated as of February 6, 2023, by and among Caesars Entertainment, Inc., the subsidiary guarantors party thereto, U.S. Bank Trust Company, National Association, as trustee, and U.S. Bank National Association, as collateral agent.	Previously filed on Form 8-K filed on February 6, 2023.
4.17	First Supplemental Indenture (7.00% CEI Senior Secured Notes due 2030), dated as of March 24, 2023, to Indenture, dated as of February 6, 2023, by and among Caesars Entertainment, Inc., the subsidiary guarantors party thereto, U.S. Bank Trust Company, National Association, as Trustee, and U.S. Bank National Association, as Collateral Agent.	Previously filed on Form 10-Q filed on May 3, 2023.
4.18	Second Supplemental Indenture (7.00% CEI Senior Secured Notes due 2030), dated as of November 3, 2023, to Indenture, dated as of February 6, 2023, by and among Caesars Entertainment, Inc., the subsidiary guarantors party thereto, U.S. Bank Trust Company, National Association, as Trustee, and U.S. Bank National Association, as Collateral Agent.	Filed herewith.
4.19	Indenture (6.50% CEI Senior Secured Notes due 2032), dated as of February 6, 2024, by and among Caesars Entertainment, Inc., the subsidiary guarantors party thereto, U.S. Bank Trust Company, National Association, as Trustee, and U.S. Bank National Association, as Collateral Agent.	Previously filed on Form 8-K filed on February 7, 2024.
10.1	Second Amendment to Lease (CPLV) (which includes a conformed copy of the Las Vegas Lease through the Second Amendment), dated as of July 20, 2020, by and among CPLV Property Owner LLC, Claudine Propco LLC, Propco TRS LLC, Desert Palace LLC, CEOC, LLC and Harrah's Las Vegas, LLC	Previously filed on Form 8-K filed on July 21, 2020.
10.2	Third Amendment to Lease, dated as of September 30, 2020, by and among CPLV Property Owner LLC, Claudine Propco LLC, Propco TRS LLC, Desert Palace LLC, CEOC, LLC and Harrah's Las Vegas, LLC.	Previously filed on Form 10-Q filed on November 9, 2020.
10.3	Fourth Amendment to Lease, dated as of November 18, 2020, by and among CPLV Property Owner LLC, Claudine Propco LLC, Propco TRS LLC, Desert Palace LLC, CEOC, LLC and Harrah's Las Vegas, LLC.	Previously filed on Form 10-K on March 1, 2021.
10.4	Fifth Amendment to Lease, dated as of September 3, 2021, by and among CPLV Property Owner LLC, Claudine Propco LLC, Propco TRS LLC, Desert Palace LLC, CEOC, LLC and Harrah's Las Vegas, LLC.	Previously filed on Form 10-Q on November 5, 2021.
10.5	Sixth Amendment to Lease, dated as of November 1, 2021, by and among CPLV Property Owner LLC, Claudine Propco LLC, Propco TRS LLC, Desert Palace LLC, CEOC, LLC and Harrah's Las Vegas, LLC.	Previously filed on Form 10-K filed on February 24, 2022.
10.6	Guaranty, dated as of July 20, 2020, by and among Eldorado Resorts, Inc., CPLV Property Owner LLC and Claudine Propco LLC.	Previously filed on Form 8-K filed on July 21, 2020.
10.7**	Fifth Amendment to Lease (Non-CPLV) (which includes a conformed copy of the Regional Lease through the Fifth Amendment), dated as of July 20, 2020, by and among the entities listed on Schedule A attached thereto, Harrah's Atlantic City LLC, New Laughlin Owner LLC, Harrah's New Orleans LLC, the entities listed on Schedule B attached thereto, Harrah's Atlantic City Operating Company, LLC, Harrah's Laughlin, LLC, Jazz Casino Company, L.L.C. and Propco TRS LLC.	Previously filed on Form 8-K filed on July 21, 2020.

Exhibit Number	Description of Exhibit	Method of Filing
----------------	------------------------	------------------

10.14	Twelfth Amendment to Lease, dated as of April 7, 2023, by and among the entities listed on Schedules A and B thereto and Propco TRS LLC.	Previously filed on Form 10-Q filed on May 3, 2023.
10.15	Guaranty of Lease, dated as of July 20, 2020, by and among Eldorado Resorts, Inc. and the entities listed on Schedule A thereto (Regional).	Previously filed on Form 8-K filed on July 21, 2020.
10.16**	Second Amendment to Lease (Joliet) (which includes a conformed copy of the Joliet Lease through the Second Amendment), dated as of July 20, 2020, by and among Harrah's Joliet Landco LLC, Des Plaines Development Limited Partnership, CEOC, LLC and Propco TRS LLC.	Previously filed on Form 8-K filed on July 21, 2020.
10.17**	Third Amendment to Lease, dated as of September 30, 2020, by and among Harrah's Joliet Landco LLC, Des Plaines Development Limited Partnership, CEOC, LLC and Propco TRS LLC.	Previously filed on Form 10-Q filed on November 9, 2020.
10.18	Fourth Amendment to Lease, dated as of November 18, 2020, by and among Harrah's Joliet Landco LLC, Des Plaines Development Limited Partnership, CEOC, LLC and Propco TRS LLC.	Previously filed on Form 10-K on March 1, 2021.
10.19	Fifth Amendment to Lease, dated as of September 3, 2021, by and among Harrah's Joliet Landco LLC, Des Plaines Development Limited Partnership, CEOC, LLC and Propco TRS LLC.	Previously filed on Form 10-Q on November 5, 2021
10.20	Sixth Amendment to Lease, dated as of November 1, 2021, by and among Harrah's Joliet Landco LLC, Des Plaines Development Limited Partnership, CEOC, LLC and Propco TRS LLC.	Previously filed on Form 10-K filed on February 24, 2022.
10.21	Guaranty, dated as of July 20, 2020, by and between Eldorado Resorts, Inc. and Harrah's Joliet Landco LLC.	Previously filed on Form 8-K filed on July 21, 2020.
10.22*	Right of First Refusal Agreement, dated as of July 20, 2020, by and between Eldorado Resorts, Inc. and VICI Properties L.P. (Las Vegas Strip).	Previously filed on Form 8-K filed on July 21, 2020.
10.23	Right of First Refusal Agreement, dated as of July 20, 2020, by and between Eldorado Resorts, Inc. and VICI Properties L.P. (Horseshoe Baltimore).	Previously filed on Form 8-K filed on July 21, 2020.
10.24	Second Amendment to Golf Course Use Agreement, dated as of July 20, 2020, by and among Rio Secco LLC, Cascata LLC, Chariot Run LLC, Grand Bear LLC, Caesars Enterprise Services, LLC, CEOC, LLC and, solely for purposes of Section 2.1(c) thereof, Caesars License Company, LLC.	Previously filed on Form 8-K filed on July 21, 2020.
10.25*	Amended and Restated Put-Call Right Agreement, dated as of July 20, 2020, by and among Claudine Propco, LLC and Eastside Convention Center, LLC.	Previously filed on Form 8-K filed on July 21, 2020.
10.26*	Second Amended and Restated Put-Call Right Agreement entered into as of September 18, 2020 by and among Claudine Propco LLC and Caesars Convention Center Owner, LLC.	Previously filed on Form 8-K filed on September 18, 2020.
10.27*	Put-Call Right Agreement entered into as of July 20, 2020 by and between Centaur Propco LLC and Caesars Resort Collection, LLC.	Previously filed on Form 8-K filed on July 21, 2020.
10.28	First Amendment to Third Amended and Restated Omnibus License and Enterprise Services Agreement, dated as of July 20, 2020, by and among Caesars Enterprise Services, LLC, CEOC, LLC, Caesars Resort	Previously filed on Form 8-K filed by Caesars Holdings, Inc.

Exhibit Number	Description of Exhibit	Method of Filing
10.35*	Incremental Assumption Agreement No. 3, dated as of February 6, 2024, by and among Caesars Entertainment, Inc., the subsidiary guarantors party thereto, the lenders party thereto and JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., as administrative agent.	Previously filed on Form 8-K filed on February 7, 2024.
10.36	Caesars Entertainment Corporation Amended and Restated Escrow Agreement, dated as of December 12, 2016, between Caesars Entertainment Corporation and Wells Fargo Bank, N.A.	Previously filed on Form 8-K filed by Caesars Holdings, Inc. on October 13, 2017.
10.37	Amended and Restated Casino Operating Contract, dated April 1, 2020, by and between Jazz Casino Company, L.L.C. and the State of Louisiana, by and through the Louisiana Gaming Control Board.	Previously filed on Form 8-K filed by Caesars Holdings, Inc. on April 6, 2020.
10.38	First Amendment to the Amended and Restated Casino Operating Contract, made and entered into as of April 9, 2020, and made effective as of April 1, 2020, by and between Jazz Casino Company, L.L.C. and the State of Louisiana, by and through the Louisiana Gaming Control Board.	Previously filed on Form 8-K/A filed by Caesars Holdings, Inc. on April 14, 2020.
10.39†	Caesars Entertainment Corporation Executive Supplemental Savings Plan III.	Previously filed on Form S-8 filed by Caesars Holdings, Inc. on December 13, 2018.
10.40†	Caesars Entertainment Corporation Outside Director Deferred Compensation Plan.	Previously filed on Form S-8 filed by Caesars Holdings, Inc. on December 13, 2018.
10.41†	Eldorado Resorts, Inc. Amended and Restated 2015 Equity Incentive Plan	Previously filed on Form S-8 POS filed on June 29, 2019.
10.42†	Form of Director Indemnification Agreement.	Previously filed on Form 10-Q filed on November 9, 2020.
10.43†	Form of Director Non-Deferred Restricted Stock Unit Award Agreement pursuant to the Eldorado Resorts, Inc. 2015 Equity Incentive	Previously filed on Form 10-K filed on February 28, 2020.
10.44†	Form of Restricted Stock Unit Award Agreement pursuant to the Amended & Restated 2015 Equity Incentive Plan.	Previously filed on Form 10-K on March 1, 2021.
10.45†	Form of Restricted Stock Unit Award Agreement Performance-Based (TSR) pursuant to the Amended & Restated 2015 Equity Incentive Plan.	Previously filed on Form 10-K on March 1, 2021.
10.46†	Form of Restricted Stock Unit Time-Based Award Agreement pursuant to the Eldorado Resorts, Inc. 2015 Equity Incentive Plan.	Previously filed on Form 10-K filed on February 28, 2020.
10.47†	Form of Director Restricted Stock Unit Award Agreement pursuant to the Eldorado Resorts, Inc. 2015 Equity Incentive Plan.	Previously filed on Registration Statement Form S-1 filed by Eldorado

Exhibit Number	Description of Exhibit	Method of Filing
10.55	Amended and Restated Omnibus Amendment to Leases, dated as of October 27, 2020, by and among the entities listed on Schedule A attached thereto CPLV Property Owner LLC, Claudine Propco LLC, Harrah's Joliet Landco LLC, CEOC, LLC, the entities listed on Schedule B attached thereto, Desert Palace LLC, Harrah's Las Vegas, LLC, Des Plaines Development Limited Partnership and Propco TRS LLC.	Previously filed on Form 10-Q filed on November 9, 2020.
10.56	Third Amended and Restated Master Lease, dated as of November 13, 2023, by and among Tropicana Entertainment, Inc., IOC Black Hawk County, Inc., Isle of Capri Bettendorf, L.C. and GLP Capital L.P.	Filed herewith.
14.1	Code of Ethics and Business Conduct	Filed herewith.
21.1	Subsidiaries of the Registrant	Filed herewith.
23.1	Consent of Deloitte & Touche LLP	Filed herewith.
31.1	Certification of Thomas R. Reeg pursuant to Rule 13a-14a and Rule 15d-14(a)	Filed herewith.
31.2	Certification of Bret Yunker pursuant to Rule 13a-14a and Rule 15d-14(a)	Filed herewith.
32.1	Certification of Thomas R. Reeg in accordance with 18 U.S.C. Section 1350	Filed herewith.
32.2	Certification of Bret Yunker in accordance with 18 U.S.C. Section 1350	Filed herewith.
97.1	Policy Relating to Recovery of Erroneously Awarded Compensation	Filed herewith.
99.1	Gaming and Regulatory Overview	Filed herewith.
101.1	Inline XBRL Instance Document	Filed herewith.
101.2	Inline XBRL Taxonomy Extension Schema Document	Filed herewith.
101.3	Inline XBRL Taxonomy Extension Calculation Linkbase Document	Filed herewith.
101.4	Inline XBRL Taxonomy Extension Definition Linkbase Document	Filed herewith.
101.5	Inline XBRL Taxonomy Extension Label Linkbase Document	Filed herewith.
101.6	Inline XBRL Taxonomy Extension Presentation Linkbase Document	Filed herewith.
104	Cover Page Interactive Data File (embedded within the Inline XBRL document)	Filed herewith.

- † Denotes a management contract or compensatory plan or arrangement.
- †† On February 7, 2024, the CEI Senior Secured Notes due 2025 and the related amendments/ incremental assumption agreements and the guarantees agreement were terminated.
- ††† On February 16, 2024, the CRC Secured Notes due 2025 and the related amendments/ incremental assumption agreements and the guarantees agreement were terminated.
- * Certain schedules and exhibits have been omitted pursuant to Item 601(a)(5) of Regulation S-K.
- ** Portions of this exhibit have been omitted pursuant to Item 601(b)(10)(iv) of Regulation S-K because such information is (i) not material and (ii) could be competitively harmful if publicly disclosed.
- w Annexes, schedules and/or exhibits have been omitted pursuant to Item 601(b)(2) of Regulation S-K.

Item 16. Form 10-K Summary

None.

[Table of Contents](#)

Schedule I

CONDENSED FINANCIAL INFORMATION OF REGISTRANT PARENT COMPANY ONLY CAESARS ENTERTAINMENT, INC. CONDENSED BALANCE SHEETS

(In millions)	As of December 31,	
	2023	2022
ASSETS		
Current assets	\$ 135	\$ 188
Investment in and advances to unconsolidated affiliates	—	3
Investment in subsidiaries	11,523	10,465
Property and equipment, net	2	4
Long-term intercompany notes	4,401	—
Other long-term assets, net	25	146
Total assets	<u>\$ 16,086</u>	<u>\$ 10,806</u>
LIABILITIES AND STOCKHOLDERS' EQUITY		
Current liabilities	\$ 306	\$ 236
Long-term debt	11,199	6,826
Other long-term liabilities	29	31
Total liabilities	11,534	7,093
Total stockholders' equity	4,552	3,713
Total liabilities and stockholders' equity	<u>\$ 16,086</u>	<u>\$ 10,806</u>

See accompanying Notes to Condensed Financial Information.

[Table of Contents](#)

Schedule I

CONDENSED FINANCIAL INFORMATION OF REGISTRANT PARENT COMPANY ONLY CAESARS ENTERTAINMENT, INC. CONDENSED STATEMENTS OF OPERATIONS

(In millions)	Years Ended December 31,		
	2023	2022	2021
Net revenues	\$ —	\$ —	\$ 4
Expenses:			
Corporate expense	2	4	43
Depreciation and amortization	2	4	6
Transaction and other costs, net	(26)	11	60
Total operating expenses	(22)	19	109
Operating income (loss)	22	(19)	(105)
Other expense:			
Interest expense	(507)	(428)	(395)
Income (loss) on interests in subsidiaries	1,268	(492)	(437)
Loss on extinguishment of debt	—	—	(14)
Other income (loss)	3	40	(72)
Income (loss) from operations before income taxes	786	(899)	(1,023)
Benefit for income taxes	—	—	4
Net income (loss)	\$ 786	\$ (899)	\$ (1,019)

See accompanying Notes to Condensed Financial Information.

[Table of Contents](#)

Schedule I

CONDENSED FINANCIAL INFORMATION OF REGISTRANT PARENT COMPANY ONLY CAESARS ENTERTAINMENT, INC. CONDENSED STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS

(In millions)	Years Ended December 31,		
	2023	2022	2021
Cash flows used in operating activities	\$ (296)	\$ (329)	\$ (448)
Cash flows from investing activities			
Issuance of long-term intercompany notes	(4,420)	—	—
Collections from long-term intercompany notes	19	—	—
Purchase of property and equipment, net	—	—	(1)
William Hill Acquisition	—	—	(3,938)
Proceeds from sale of businesses, property and equipment, net of cash sold	—	15	—
Proceeds from the sale of investments	—	84	89
Cash flows provided by (used in) investing activities	(4,401)	99	(3,850)
Cash flows from financing activities			
Proceeds from long-term debt and revolving credit facilities	5,460	750	1,200
Debt issuance and extinguishment costs	(79)	(12)	(17)
Repayments of long-term debt and revolving credit facilities	(1,017)	(89)	(100)
Net proceeds (repayments) with related parties	189	(592)	705
Cash paid to settle convertible notes	—	—	(367)
Taxes paid related to net share settlement of equity awards	(27)	(27)	(45)
Proceeds from issuance of common stock	—	1	3
Cash flows provided by financing activities	4,526	31	1,379
Decrease in cash, cash equivalents, and restricted cash	(171)	(199)	(2,919)
Cash, cash equivalents, and restricted cash, beginning of period	316	515	3,434
Cash, cash equivalents, and restricted cash, end of period	\$ 145	\$ 316	\$ 515
RECONCILIATION OF CASH, CASH EQUIVALENTS AND RESTRICTED CASH TO AMOUNTS REPORTED WITHIN THE CONDENSED BALANCE SHEETS			
Cash and cash equivalents in current assets	\$ 134	\$ 185	\$ 199
Restricted and escrow cash included in other long-term assets, net	11	131	316
Total cash, cash equivalents and restricted cash	\$ 145	\$ 316	\$ 515

See accompanying Notes to Condensed Financial Information.

[Table of Contents](#)

121

Schedule I

CONDENSED FINANCIAL INFORMATION OF REGISTRANT PARENT COMPANY ONLY CAESARS ENTERTAINMENT, INC. NOTES TO CONDENSED FINANCIAL INFORMATION

1. Background and basis of presentation

These condensed parent company financial statements have been prepared in accordance with Rule 12-04, Schedule 1 of Regulation S-X, as the restricted net assets of Caesars Entertainment, Inc. and its subsidiaries exceed 25% of the consolidated net assets of Caesars Entertainment, Inc. and its subsidiaries (the “Company”). This information should be read in conjunction with the Company’s consolidated financial statements included elsewhere in this filing.

2. Restricted net assets of subsidiaries

Certain of the Company’s subsidiaries have restrictions on their ability to pay dividends or make intercompany loans and advances pursuant to financing arrangements and regulatory restrictions. The amount of restricted net assets the Company’s consolidated subsidiaries held as of December 31, 2023 was approximately \$4.5 billion. Such restrictions are on net assets of Caesars Entertainment, Inc. and its subsidiaries. The amount of restricted net assets in the Company’s unconsolidated subsidiaries was not material to the financial statements.

3. Commitments, contingencies, and long-term obligations

For a discussion of the Company’s commitments, contingencies, and long-term obligations under its credit facilities, see [Note 11](#) and [Note 12](#) of the Company’s consolidated financial statements.

[Table of Contents](#)

SIGNATURES

Pursuant to the requirements of Sections 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, the registrant has duly caused this report to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned, thereunto duly authorized.

CAESARS ENTERTAINMENT, INC.

By: /s/ Thomas R. Reeg

Thomas R. Reeg
Chief Executive Officer

Dated: February 20, 2024

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, this report has been signed below by the following persons on behalf of the registrant and in the capacities and on the dates indicated.

Signature	Title	Date
<u>/s/ Thomas R. Reeg</u> Thomas R. Reeg	Chief Executive Officer (Principal Executive Officer) and Director	February 20, 2024
<u>/s/ Bret Yunker</u> Bret Yunker	Chief Financial Officer (Principal Financial Officer)	February 20, 2024
<u>/s/ Stephanie D. Lepori</u> Stephanie D. Lepori	Chief Administrative and Accounting Officer (Principal Accounting Officer)	February 20, 2024
<u>/s/ Gary L. Carano</u> Gary L. Carano	Executive Chairman of the Board	February 20, 2024
<u>/s/ Bonnie Biumi</u> Bonnie Biumi	Director	February 20, 2024
<u>/s/ Jan Jones Blackhurst</u> Jan Jones Blackhurst	Director	February 20, 2024
<u>/s/ Frank J. Fahrenkopf Jr.</u> Frank J. Fahrenkopf Jr.	Director	February 20, 2024
<u>/s/ Don Kornstein</u> Don Kornstein	Director	February 20, 2024
<u>/s/ Courtney Mather</u> Courtney Mather	Director	February 20, 2024
<u>/s/ Michael E. Pegram</u> Michael E. Pegram	Director	February 20, 2024
<u>/s/ David P. Tomick</u> David P. Tomick	Director	February 20, 2024

[Table of Contents](#)